



IMPROVING THE SHOP EXPERIENCE

ITAB Shop Concept create retail interiors that are effective, comfortable and welcome their customers to a better shopping experience. With unrivalled client liaison, years of industry experience and skilled craftsmanship, ITAB is proud to be a close partner and supplier to some of Europe's leading retail brand names.

CONTENT

ITAB Shop Products	5
Flexibility for all your wishes	6
Safety for everyone	7
ISP Designer	8
Make an entrance	10
Automatic Gates	
Alphagate MKII	12
Alphagate SCO Exit	16
Flexigate	18
Easygate	20
Microgate	
Automatic Checkout Closer	
Stainless Steel Range	26
SI-Gate	
Alphagate Stainless Steel	28
1 3	29
Alarmed Directional System	
Alarmed Directional System - ADS	30
,	
Mechanical Gates	
Mechanical Checkout Closer	32
Checkout Closer Lite	34
Mechanical Gates	
Mechanical Turnstile	38
Rails and Uprights	
Rails and Uprights	40
Rails Accessories	42
Tidilo / tecessories	
Screen Walls	
Elegance Screen Wall	44
Chromeline Screen Wall	46
Cinomenic Scient Wall	
Shop Accessories	
Barriers	48
Barrier Accessories	Ε0
IQM In-Qeue Merchandising	
Bumper Rails	
Damage Protection	
2	

ITAB SHOP PRODUCTS

Swedish design

ITAB Shop Products, part of the ITAB Group, is a manufactruring and export business focused on delivering shop equipment such as entrance systems and customer guidance products to retail and non retail customers World wide. Our modern manufacturing plant and head office is based in Jönköping, Sweden.

The mission of ITAB Shop Products is to offer high quality entrance and customer guidance systems that are suitable for every retail environment and every budget. Today our range of products includes; Automatic Entrance Gates, Mechanical Gates, Customer Guidance Barriers, Glass Walls, Partitions and Floor Level Protection Rail. ITAB Shop Products has an impressive list of high profile customers in both retail and non retail. We are constantly striving to offer higher quality and better value. ITAB Shop Products would be delighted to have the opportyunity to work with you on your projects. Our focus on entrance and guidance systems will allow us to tailor the right product for you every time, on time. Because of our dedication to this small product range we can handle short lead times, large rollout projects and indivitual installations.

The annual shrinkage for European retailers is astonishing \in 38 billion. On avarage 1.5 % of a stores turnover will be lost by theft. With Entrance gates and security systems from ITAB Shop Products you can decrease the shrinkage caused by shoplifting and petty thefts.

ITAB Shop Products has a wide variety of entrance gates and customer guidance products in different price ranges and with different technical solutions that will fit into any store. ITAB Shop Products has over 20 years experience in access control and loss prevention.



FLEXIBILITY

for all your wishes

Our range of versatile products are suitable to meet your specific needs. Whether it's for large supermarkets or small, local convenience stores, we design the best possible solution for you.





SAFETY

for everyone

We take no chances, especially when it comes to safety. To reassure your visitors we minimize the risks. We have developed safety features and functions on many of our products, such as an anti-panic function, soft stop, zero finger traps and even a child safe safety zone. No need to worry, our products are safe for everyone.

ISP DESIGNER

the design tool

Now it's easier than ever to design your entrance system the way you like it. ISP Designer is a new sales tool created to help you visualize all possible solutions for our entrance systems and customer guidance products. The tool is unique in the market and will support you and your customer in finding the best design for any store.



A brand new tool for all retailers

With ISP Designer you create your own custom-made entrance system simply by drag and drop. You can create photo realistic 3D-images for every angle. Once you have chosen your desired layout a printed specification of materials and prices is available – with just one click.

- Create a layout with all measurements
- Create a design with photo realistic 3D-images
- Customize with company logo and name
- Create a specification of materials and prices to present to your customer



MAKE AN ENTRANCE

Automatic gates provide you with a choice of various entrance functions. Choose the function which suits your store best.

Depending on your choice of entrance function there are three core options.

Standard – gate normally closed

All of our automatic entrance gates can be configured in this way. As the name suggests this configuration is simply a gate that opens as the customer approaches and closes after them.

Welcome – gate always open

In this configuration your entrance gates are always open providing an open and welcoming appearance. Entrance to the store is unhindered, but if a customer attempts to leave the store in the wrong direction then the gate will automatically close and an alarm will sound. This passage function is available for all gate models.

Secure

The gates are closed on entry, as in standard mode. As a customer approaches, the gate will open. If another customer tries to exit the store in the wrong direction at the same time the gates will close and an alarm will sound. All our gates can be configured to secure mode.

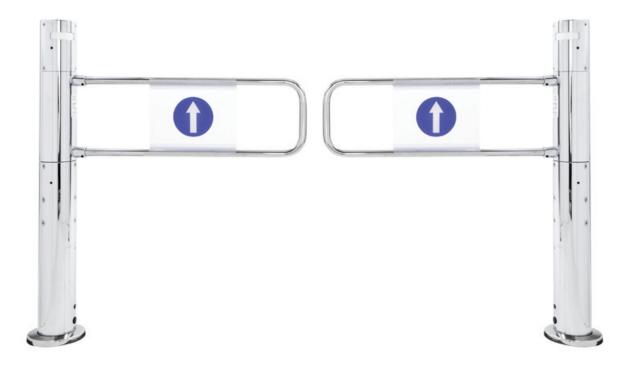




ALPHAGATE MKII

the best in class automatic gate

The Alphagate MKII is the most advanced, fully featured automatic gate that ITAB Shop Products have created, and which sets new standards in the marketplace.



The Alphagate MKII introduces many new features and latest technology components which provide; flexibility, simplified gate configuration and easy interconnection between multiple gates.

Security and Safety

The Alphagate MKII has an emergency safety antipanic feature and an audible alarm will sound if the gate arm is pushed into the anti-panic mode. A new feature of the Alphagate MKII is that the gate arm will automatically return to the closed position if it is forced in either direction. The Alphagate MKII has the depth of functionality to offer Standard, Welcome, Secure, Cleaning and Self-Checkout modes, all built in to the new control board of the gate.

The Alphagate MKII can also be fitted with safety mechanisms such as Childsafe. The Childsafe function will instantly stop he gate arm when a child is standing within the operation area of the gate arm.

As soon as the safety zone is clear, the gate will open again. Childsafe is available through the option of an integrated rear mounted ultrasonic sensor.

As a standard feature, the Alphagate MKII can also be linked to the store's other security systems such as the fire alarm. The "soft opening" functionality of the Alphagate MKII limits the amount of torque generated in the opening process. This will significantly reduce any risk of potential injury should a person be struck by the gate arm.

Finishing Options

As with all our products we try to give the best aesthetic look while maintaining our high level of functionality and safety. The Alphagate MKII has this in abundance. The gate comes finished in bright chrome or powder coated in any colour of your choice.

Standard signage



Entry



Emergency exit



No entry

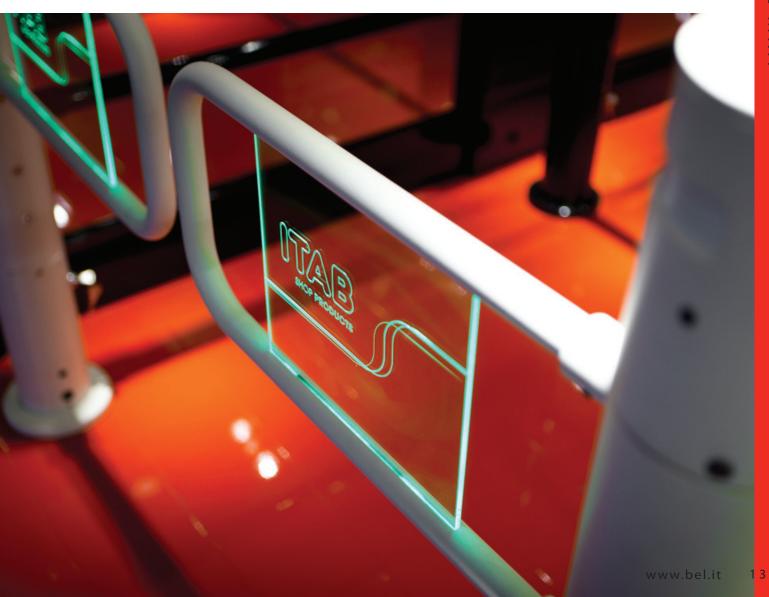


Options

- Threaded tops for power supply.
- Lead in or lead out customer guide rails.
- Standard mode, Welcome mode, Secure mode, SCO mode.
- · Childsafe, Ultrasonic or 6 Eye safety zone.
- Customer counter installed on uprights, lead in or lead out rails.
- Available in chrome or RAL powder coat.

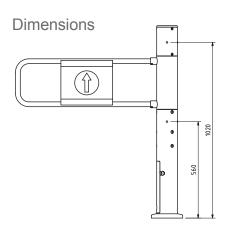
Features

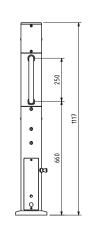
- Left or Right hand functionality, 180° operation.
- Automatic break-out reset (anti-panic).
- · Adjustable break-out force.
- Multiple communications by GateCOM™.
- SCO-mode supported.
- User friendly interface.
- Adjustable time, opening delay of gate arm, SCO closedelay, SCO time out delay, Secure delay, Childsafe delay.
- Alarm can be switched on/off.
- Local PEC switch to enable same gate to open.
- Fast opening and soft closing sequence.
- Can be installed as a "stand alone" unit.
- Variety of safety features (childsafe sensors), soft stop, anti-panic.
- Intelligent directional radar mounted in the top of the gate.
- Cleaning mode. All gates can be opened at once from a control panel, for cleaning machines and deliveries.
- Range of gate arms including LED lights as option.
- Strong and robust construction.
- Gates can be easily linked for simultaneous operation.
- Gate test button to operate the gate without a triggering device
- Welcome/Secure mode can be switched on/off remotely.
- Supports both 230 and 115 Volt AC power supply.



Technical Data

	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	Break-Out Nm Max:	70Nm
	Break-Out Nm Min:	40Nm
	Opening Time:	1,2s
	Closing Time:	3,5s
	Opening Time Delay (Min):	1s
	Opening Time Delay (Max):	10s
	SCO Close Delay Min (trigged by PEC):	1s
	SCO Close Delay Max (trigged by PEC):	10s
	SCO Time-Out Delay Max:	32s
	SCO Time-Out Delay Min:	3s
	Secure Delay Max:	10s
	Secure Delay Min:	2s
	Childsafe Delay Max:	10s
	Childsafe Delay Min:	0s
٠		

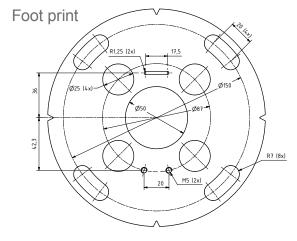






Technical details

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~				
Passage Function	Standard, Welcome, Secure, SCO, Cleaning Mode.			
Opening Controls	Pushbutton, photocell, radar, overhead sensor, remote control, keypad, external triggering device, can be linked for true synchronization.			
Signal Type	NPN, 12 Volt.			
Opening Time	1,2 seconds.			
Break-out Facility	Emergency break-out facility with automatic reset. 40-75Nm (adjustable).			
Safety	Emergency break-out with alarm, Childsafe ultrasonic (optional).			
Adjustable Settings	Opening delay of gate arm, SCO close delay, SCO time out delay, Secure delay, childsafe delay. Sensor adjustment (if fitted).			
Gate Functionality	Left and right handed, 180° operation.			
Gate Arms	Standard 1100mm (cut to size on Site), full depth arm available in bright chrome or powder coated.			
Power Supply	230V/115V 50Hz. Power feed through the top of the gate or through the floor. 24 Volt motor.			
Weight	27,0 Kg.			



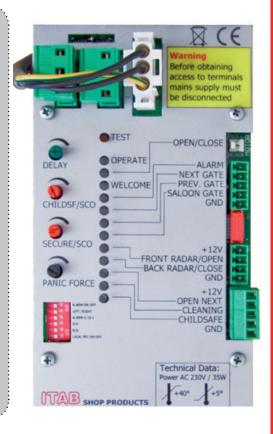


The new PCB for Alphagate MKII has a completely new and improved design. The components have been carefully chosen to give the PCB a longer life span and improved robustness. Our goal for the new PCB was to develop something that would use the most up-to-date component design; facilitate simplified interconnection between the gates; improve the Man-Machine-Interface and prepare it for the future, by equipping it with an USB connection. The picture shows a clean information board with 12 LED lights for easier installation and quick trouble shooting. Each function within the gate has a corresponding LED indicator on the control board.

There are 4 potentiometers for various adjustments (from the top):

- 1. Approach delay time/delay time of the photocell closing in SCO mode.
- 2. Delay time of the childsafe function.
- 3. Delay time of the secure function/ultimate timer delay for gate closing in SCO mode.
- 4. Panic brake out force.

The PCB is equipped with a Test Button to operate the gate without any connected triggering device. This makes the installation and troubleshooting of the Alphagate MKII so much easier.



### **GATECOM**

For simplified gate installation and configuration.

The GateCOM functionality in the Alphagate MKII provides a common communication and messaging between all connected gates. You can easily have several triggering devices to the gates and will only need one two core cable connected between them for all the communication.

In a store there is often the demand for both the standard opening of the gates and the possibility to control them remotely by the staff. This is made very easy with the GateCOM functionality in the Alphagate MKII. In the example below there are three different triggers connected to the gates, standard opening by radar, Cleaning Mode to leave the gates open by push button and also the possibility to open the gates in the opposite direction with a remote control.



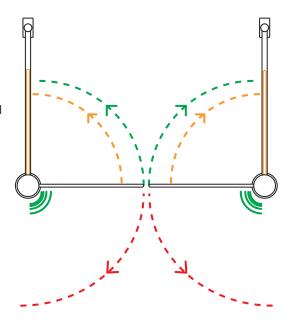
Standard opening, operated by radar.



Exit opening, operated by remote control.



Cleaning mode, gates remain open, operated by push button.



### ALPHAGATE SCO EXIT

secure your self checkout area

A controlled checkout area is a valuable investment for your store. Reduce theft and continually provide high levels of security. It's an ideal complement to your self-checkout system.



The Alphagate SCO Exit is designed for self scanning check out solutions providing maximum security and safety including additional features that offer new functionality and flexibility.

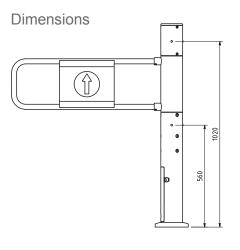
The Alphagate MKII is equipped with special Self Checkout (SCO) mode and Photo Electric Cell (PEC) to control the functions and settings of the gate. The gate will open when it receives a signal from the SCO system*. The PEC (housed in the bottom half of the gate body) senses when the shopper has left the SCO area. An adjustable timer (variable between 0-10 seconds) then instructs the gate to close. If a family is leaving the store and more than one person is leaving the SCO area the timer will automatically restart every time someone passes through the gate opening.

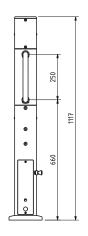
For better security there is a maximum time that can be set for the gate to stay open regardless of the number of resets of the timer from people passing through the PEC field. It is impossible to trick the system by, for instance, blocking the PEC with a basket; or if too many people are trying to use the exit; or if no one is walking through the gate after it has been triggered to open – the gate will not stay open permanently. The SCO gate is equipped with a final Maximum timer adjustable between 3-64 seconds; that will always force the gate to close when the time limit is reached. The Alphagate MKII is the perfect choice for a safe and secure Self Checkout exit system.

* An SCO (Self Checkout system) is an independent set of equipment provided by the retailer and used by the shopper to manually scan and pay for items that they have bought in the store.

#### Features

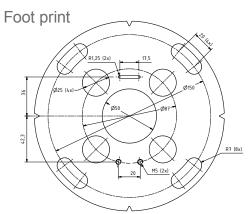
- Full SCO compatibility.
- · Maximum security and safety level.
- Adjustable panic break-out force with alarm, with the option of an extra external alarm.
- Automatic reset of gate arm.
- Can fit into any store environment.
- Independent triggering via barcode scanner system or SCO-signal.
- Can also be triggered by remote control or other access control.













# AUTOMATIC CHECKOUT CLOSER

# a unique design to automate check-out lane security

Our introduction of the world's first Automatic Check Out Closer extends the ability to help further reduce theft and store losses.



Retailers are acutely aware that unmanned or closed checkouts and cashier lanes present a risk for unauthorized exit. The hard discount retailers operate with reduced staffing levels and who perform many duties in all areas of the store; opening a cashier lane, serving a few customers and then returning to other duties. Unfortunately cases of theft through unmanned checkouts have risen. One of the main reported problems is that staff forget to close the mechanical security barriers.

The Automatic Check Out Closer manages the security of the cashier lane "automatically" — when the cashier position is open/occupied, the gate will open and remain open, when the position is unoccupied the gate automatically closes.

The Automatic Check Out Closer also includes the "anti-panic" safety functionality in the event of emergency and can also include an alarm. Further integration with a customer call forwarding system is also available.



#### Technical details

Opening Automatic.

Opening Controls Push button, remote control,

triggering by cash register/

POS system.
Signal Type NPN, 12 Volt.

Opening Time 1,2 seconds.
Break-out Facility Emergency break-out facility

with automatic reset. 40-75Nm (adjustable).

0-position Adjustable 0 position for easy

installation.

Gate functionality

Gate arms Standard, diagonal, full depth,

adjustable.

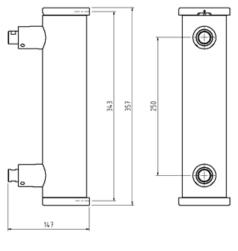
Power Supply 230V/115V 50Hz. Power feed

through the brackets.

Left or right/180° operation.

#### **Features**

- · Fully automatic check-out closer.
- Automatic return of gate arm with alarm when pushed into emergency brake out.
- 80mm barrel.
- Left or right hand operation.
- Compact design for wall or rail installation.
- Adjustable zero position of gate arm for easy and adaptable installation.
- Compatible with a range of gate arms, large and standard.
- Available with extra mounting plate for increased robustness of installation.
- External control box.







# STAINLESS STEEL RANGE

### for an exclusive look

Achieving the correct appearance and functionality are both important considerations. Are you looking for a more stylish system? Then our stainless steel entrance or exit solutions could be the right choice for you.

#### The Stainless Steel collection:

- User friendly
- Flexible with multiple features
- Anti-panic feature as standard
- Can be connected to other security systems e.g. fire alarm
- Full access for disabled users



### SI-GATE

### prestigious and secure



The SI Gate provides a very prestigious yet secure access control solution that is suitable for front of house locations. This attractive, robust unit incorporates all of the working mechanisms neatly within the gate column, making it compact and user friendly. The SI Gate provides secure closure for passageways and is well suited for checkpoints where high security and attractive design are both equally important. Designed specially to provide access for all, as it has the added benefit of being fully DDA compliant as it offers full access to disabled users. The SI Gate will provide additional access whilst the 316 grade stainless steel finish means that it will compliment the design of the main installation.

Our SI Gate is packed with many features that make access control more integrated and less obtrusive. It has the flexibility to be integrated with a variety of control systems from a simple manually operated push button to more sophisticated fully automatic active infra-red, overhead sensors. Connection to a customer's own bespoke control system, e.g. fire alarm, computer system, access control system etc. comes as standard.

#### Technical details

Signal Type

Safety

Opening Time

**Break-out Facility** 

**Gate Functionality** 

Gate Arms

Passage Function Standard. **Opening Controls** 

Push button, overhead sensor, customers own access control

system.

Remote control. Gates can be linked for true synchroni-

sation.

NPN 12 Volt

Fully open gate in 7.0 seconds

Emergency break-out facility with automatic re-set

Emergency break-out with

Adjustable Settings Opening delay of gate arm,

break-out force (60- 120Nm at

1m), Safety delay. Left/ right/ 180 degree

operation.

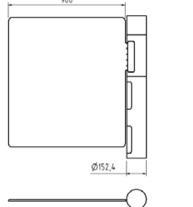
Standard glass arm in 10mm

toughened safety glass 900mm.

Power Supply 230V/50Hz.

#### Features

- Automatic reset function when the gate arm has been pushed into "anti-panic" mode.
- The gate has easy, adjustable settings. Open and safety sensor delay; alarm; break-out force; sensor adjustments.
- Sensors and controls are "plug & play" and the Alphagate is right or left handed at the flick of a switch.
- The SI Gate has an impressive and hard wearing finish in 316 grade stainless steel.





# ALPHAGATE STAINLESS STEEL

a secure and stylish solution



The Alphagate Stainless Steel offers a cost effective and versatile solution to controlling entrance/exit to any location. This simple, versatile design of the Alphagate Stainless Steel presents a secure and stylish solution that compliments many locations, particularly those which experience high levels of pedestrian traffic. Our Alphagate Stainless Steel is packed with many features that make access control more integrated and less obtrusive. It has the flexibility to be integrated with a variety of control systems from a simple manually operated push button to more sophisticated, overhead sensors or radar devices, all with the option of extra safety by an ultrasonic childsafe. Connection to a customer's own bespoke control system, e.g. fire alarm, computer system, etc. is also possible.

Another great feature of the Alphagate Stainless Steel is that it will automatically reset from the breakout position (the breakout force required can be varied between 40-60Nm). The Alphagate Stainless Steel has the option of a full depth arm with perspex infill panel. The Stainless Steel Alphagate is especially suited to leisure or corporate environments and

is fully DDA compliant, full access to disabled users. The emergency breakout facility can set up to activate an alarm. The Alphagate Stainless Steel is available in single left and right hand opening modes or double interconnecting units.

#### Technical details

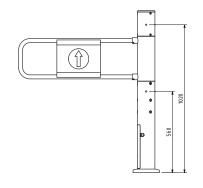
Passage Function Standard, Secure and Welcome. **Opening Controls** Push button, photocell, radar, overhead sensor, remote control. Customer's own access control system. Gates can be linked for true synchronization. Signal Type NPN 12 Volt. Opening Time Fully open gate in 1,5 seconds. **Break-out Facility** Emergency break-out facility with automatic re-set. Safety Emergency break-out with alarm, Childsafe ultrasonic (optional), six eye safety zone Adjustable Settings Opening delay of gate arm, break-out force (40-60Nm), Safety delay, Secure delay, Sensor adjustment. Gate Functionality Left/ right/ 180 Degree operation (optional). Gate Arms Standard, full depth gate arm in 316 grade stainless

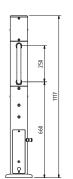
steel with clear panel

(900mm).

#### **Features**

- Automatic reset function when the gate arm has been pushed into "anti-panic" mode.
- The gate has easy adjustable settings. Open and safety sensor delay; alarm; break-out force and sensor adjustments.
- Can be installed as a "stand alone" unit.
- Variety of safety features (Childsafe). Six eye safety field; rear ultrasonic sensor.
- The Stainless Steel Alphagate is right or left handed at the flick of a switch.
- The Stainless Steel Alphagate is finish in hard wearing and durable 316 grade stainless steel.







# CUSTOMER COUNTER

make your customers count



Chrome or RAL colour.

**PEC** Operated

Flexigate.

**Options** 

- For 48mm or 60mm upright.
- External display with 4 red digits.
- Stainless steel cased 8 digit external display.
- Power feed top optional for both 48mm and 60mm.

For the best possible counting position the PEC controlled customer counter is mounted on the top of an upright approximately 1100mm from the floor, this way avoiding children

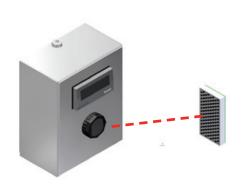
and trolleys to affect the counting result. This stand-alone

customer counting unit has an external display and can be

used with or without entrance gates. This option is availa-

ble for the Alphagate as well as for the Easygate and the

#### Wallmounted Customer Counter



The wall mounted customer counter is a simple standalone kit consisting of PEC and Display, Reflector and 12v Power Supply that can be easily installed within an entrance or corridor up to 5m wide. The kit is designed for use where lead in/out rails and uprights are not required or available. The display counter reset is positioned on the PEC housing, alternatively a remote reset switch can be installed.

#### **Technical Details**

PEC Range >5 meters.

12v external adapter. Power supply

#### Technical details

PEC signal NPN 12v.

Emergency break-out facility with

manual re-set.

Vertical and horizontal adjustment Adjustments

of the PEC top.

12v (with the option to take power Power supply

from gates)





# ALARMED DIRECTIONAL SYSTEM - ADS

for increased security

Shop Managers are continually looking for ways to minimize shop "shrinkage". The ADS can be used individually or combined with existing entrance systems to further protect against theft.



The Alarmed Directional System (ADS) is designed to enhance security for unmanned areas, specifically entrances or fire exits. By increasing the levels of security, we can help prevent and alert to suspicious behavior. The ADS includes a directional sensor that can sound an alarm signal or play a recorded voice message by adding a voice box option. The system is designed to offer a very high detection rate and adds an extra level of security when used in a secure mode with automatic gates. In secure configuration the gates receive a signal to close when the ADS is triggered, preventing customers to exit the wrong way. There is also the option to add a display for customer counting purpose.

#### Installation

The ADS is supplied as a standalone oval upright that can also be assembled to integrate with automatic gates, uprights and railings.

#### Disclaimer

Environmental conditions can affect the normal function of the sensor, i.e. multiple customers blocking the sensor coverage. It is advised to install the ADS facing towards a fixed wall or large object, never facing other ADS:s.

#### **Options**

- External Buzzer, to sound an alarm.
- Voice-box, message can be customized. Customer counter, with external display.
- Secure mode, active closing of gates.
- Chrome or RAL colour of choice.
- Cups pre-assembled for rails.

#### Technical details

Adjustable Settings

Sensor range: 0,5m -2 m, length of secure time, LH or

RH sensor.

Bi-directional sensor with Functionality built in alarm, built in voice

box optional, customer counter sensing built in, open exit option for SCO

areas.

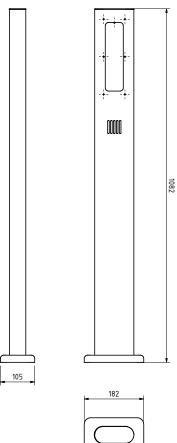
Power Supply 230 volts, power feed from

floor.

Weight 6,5 kg

# Footprint Ø17(4x)

130







# MECHANICAL CHECKOUT CLOSER

### reduce losses through unmanned checkouts

When checkouts/cashier lines are unmanned it is important that customers are directed to the correct areas to restrict unauthorized exit or access to checkout areas/cashier lanes that are closed.



A large proportion of stock losses can be attributed to open, un-manned checkout lanes. The latest range of ITAB checkout closers provide a strong visual deterrent and physical barrier safeguarding customers and easily directing customers to the available checkout areas.

The new Checkout Closer including key lock and x2 keys is manufactured to a very high quality designed for tough retail environments and will offer customers excellent reliability, functionality and ease of use.

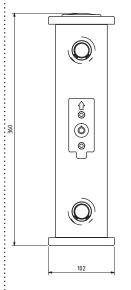
The post mounted Mechanical Checkout Closer is available with a square or round foot cover and is finished in bright chrome or can be painted to a specified customer colour.

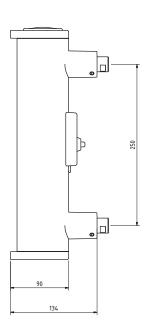
When the gate is not locked, it can be easily opened in both directions by lifting the lock mechanism (as shown graphically on the gate). When the gate is locked in the open or the closed position, the keys supplied can be used to release the lock to allow the gate arm to move easily.

The gate is specified to meet European fire safety guideline settings and includes the "Anti-Panic" function which allows a closed gate to be forced open in both directions in the event of an emergency (also shown graphically on the gate). The safety guideline of 70Nm of force to operate the anti-panic function can be adjusted although we recommend customers seek advice to prevent any potential breach of European fire & safety regulations.

#### Wall mounted

#### Dimensions





#### Features

- 80mm barrel including lock and keys.
- Bi-directional functionality.
- Emergency break out functionality.
- Available as a rail/check-out/wall mounted unit.
- Extremely durable with a strong visual deterrent.
- Compatible with a range of gate arms, large and standard.
- Compatible with all ISP:s rails and uprights.

#### **Technical Details**

Opening Break-out facility

Adjustable settings Gate functionality Gate arms

Manual.

Emergency break-out facility with manual re-set.

Break-out force (60-120Nm). Left/right/180 degree operation. Standard, diagonal, full depth,

adjustable.

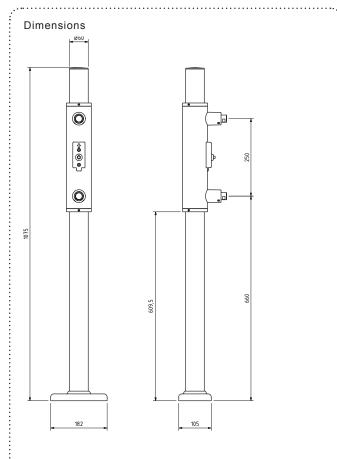
#### Accessories

#### Brackets for rail and checkout desk assembly





#### Post mounted



#### Features

- 80mm barrel including lock and keys.
- Bi-directional functionality.
- Emergency break out functionality.
- Available as a standalone post unit.
- Round or square foot.
- Extremely durable with a strong visual deterrent.
- Compatible with a range of gate arms, large and standard.
- Compatible with all ISP:s rails and uprights.

#### Technical Details

Opening

Break-out facility

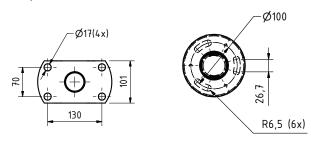
Adjustable settings Gate functionality Gate arms

Manual.

Emergency break-out facility with manual re-set.

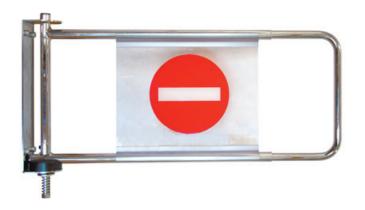
Break-out force (60-120Nm). Left/right/180 degree operation. Standard, diagonal, full depth, adjustable.

#### Foot prints



## CHECKOUT CLOSER LITE

basic but fully functional



The 'Checkout Closer Lite' is a low priced, basic mechanical gate with extending gate arm (600-1000mm) installed with and used for closing checkout/cashier lanes.

The Checkout Closer Lite opens in both directions and includes emergency break out facility when the closer arm is in the 'closed' position. The Closer can be mounted directly to flat surfaces/walls and also incorporated into guidance rails (with the addition of rail supports). To open or close the check out closer, with one hand lift and simply push the checkout closer arm in the required direction until reaching a fixed position of 90/180 degrees.

Standard finishes are Chrome or Salt & Pepper (specified customer colours also available.)

#### Technical details

**Opening Controls** 

Break-out Facility

Adjustable Settings

**Gate Functionality** 

Gate Arms

Manual.

Emergency break-out

facility with manual re-set. Break-out force (60-120Nm

at 1m).

Left/ right/ 180 degree

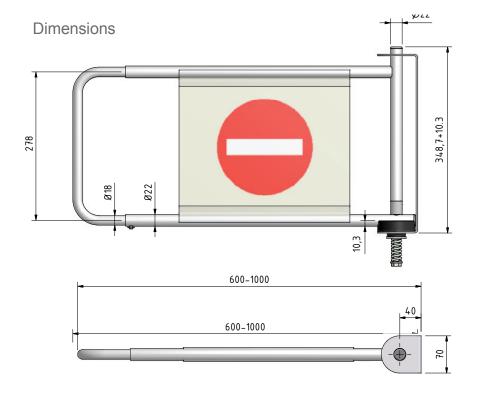
operation.

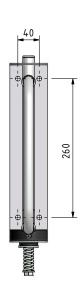
Standard - extendable

600-1000mm.

#### **Features**

- Bi-directional functionality.
- Emergency break out functionality.
- Available as a rail mounted unit (with additional brackets) or a wall/checkout mounted unit.
- Extremely durable with a strong visual deterrent.
- Extendable gate arm (600-1000mm).
  - Standard signage (NO ENTRY).







## MECHANICAL GATES

a premium range to match your budget

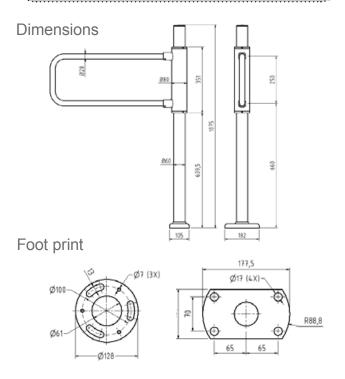


Our mechanical gates offer an extremely effective yet economical access security solution. As reliable as they are practical, our mechanical gates are designed to be used in areas to positively indicate the entrance/exit flow and particularly suited where maximum security is not required.

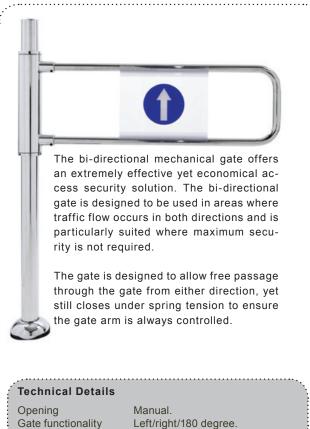
The gates can be used for making entrances, exits and pedestrian passageways, they can partition and block off rooms, politely direct customers from the entrance to the cash desk and provide you with a means of orientation amidst the wide range of products you stock.

#### Design

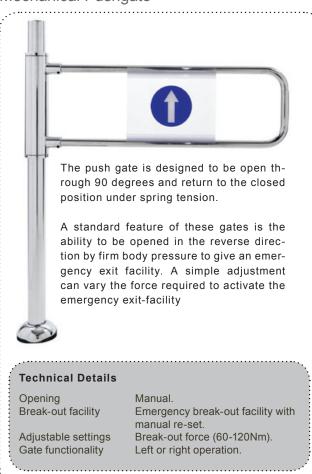
- 1100mm gate arms, cut to size on site.
- Round or square foot.
- Chrome or RAL colour finish.
- Gate arms: standard, diagonal, full depth, adjustable.
- Compatible with all ISP:s rails and uprights.
- Extremely durable with a strong visual deterrent.



#### Mechanical bi-directional gate



#### Mechanical Pushgate



#### Emergency exit gate



# M E C H A N I C A L T U R N S T I L E

compact and effective

The mechanical turnstile is the ideal solution for controlling customer flow on a limited budget.



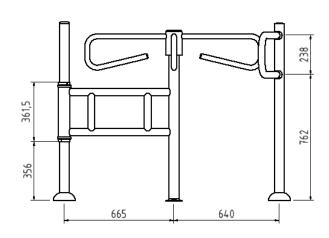
This turnstile is compact yet very effective -allowing throughput to be controlled with only minimum supervision. It is a proven design and is constructed from the highest quality materials to give total reliability. The added benefit to this particular unit

is that the turnstile has a built in safety feature. When the turnstile is lifted up, the whole unit can be moved to give a clear wide exit in emergencies.

#### Trolley flaps



#### **Dimensions**





#### Technical details

Opening controls Manual.

Break-out facility Push for emergency break-out.

Extra safety release by lifting

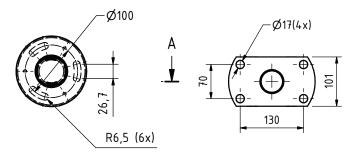
turnstile head.

Functionality Left or right 360 degree operation.

#### Design

- · Round or square foot.
- Heights: 1080mm, 1250mm.
- Turnstile is available with or without trolley flaps.
- Turnstile has an emergency exit breakout facility as standard.
- Turnstile is available in either a clockwise or anticlockwise configuration.
- Chrome plated finish as standard.
- Can be used in conjunction with our standard barrier rail range, to provide a controlled store entrance/exit.
- Minimum 1350mm width required (without trolley flap).
- Trolley flaps rail available in 500mm (3 flaps), 1000mm (4 flaps) or 1500mm (5 flaps) as standard with Red, Black or Grey flaps.

#### Foot print



# RAILS AND UPRIGHTS

### flexible customer guidance systems

We offer a flexible, modular customer guidance system which can be used to guide customers in a particular direction, or act as a physical barrier. The standard fixing makes it easy to vary the design and the rails and uprights are available in a number of heights and lengths. We can of course, fully tailor our customer guidance system to your requirements.



#### Uprights

The standard uprights are 1080mm in height and have a post diameter of 48mm or 60mm. We also have a range of uprights in different heights for screen walls and special solutions.

Our uprights and cups can also be bought separately giving you the freedom to configure any type of setup you like.

The standard finishing of our uprights is bright chrome but you can also get them powdercoated in the RAL colour of your choice.



Our cross rails are 40mm in diameter and are supplied in specific lengths. For example, if the length of the chrome rail is 920mm (article number 30610-01), when using an upright at either end of this rail you can achieve a center to center measurement of 1000mm.

The rails can easily be cut at the point of installation if your exact measurement is not on the list. The chrome rails come in a minimum measurement of 920mm and a maximum of 2420mm.

The standard finishing of our rails is bright chrome but you can also get them powder coated in the RAL colour of your choice.

#### Variations

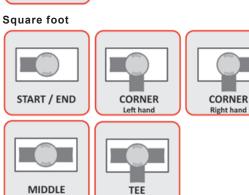












#### Connecting Cups



are availible in chromed metal or black plastic.



#### Top Caps

The top cap is available in black plastic or bright chrome.



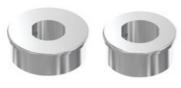
#### Foot Covers

The uprights are available with either a round or square foot. Both foot covers are made from steel finished in chrome to make them durable in the retail environment



#### Power top caps

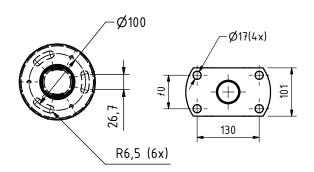
To facilitate wiring during an installation the power top cap is of great use when you want to secure a Ø25mm power feed tube in an



**Options** Ø48mm upright Ø60mm upright Chrome or RAL colour

#### Foot prints

upright.



## RAIL ACCESSORIES

#### Back to back bracket for Alphagate

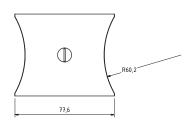
For those installations were a back to back configuration of the Alphagate is required we have developed a simple solution using bracket to enable a single rail assembly between the gates.

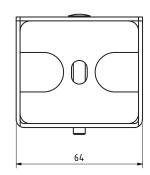
The "back to back Alphagate" bracket is designed to improve the visual appearance of the installation and reduce installation costs and materials. The bracket is designed for usage of standard flat cups and can be ordered in chrome or RAL finish.

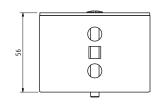
Because of the offset from the normal attachment this bracket enables the use of a deep gate arm, normally not feasible for a center rotating gate.



#### **Dimensions**

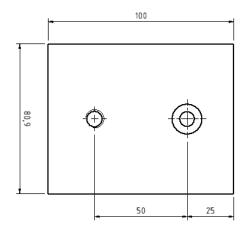






#### Rail Adapter

In some cases there is a need to retrofit new gates to existing rails and uprights. The rail adaptor allows the use of the ITAB Alphagate together with rails and uprights from other manufacturers.





# ELEGANCE SCREENWALL

### for impoved security

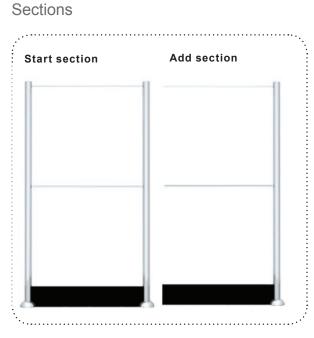
ITAB Shop Products Screenwall is a cost effective method of creating partitioned areas within a store to enhance security. Screenwalls can be used as standalone partitioning or in conjunction with entrance gates to enhance the internal layout and design of the store.

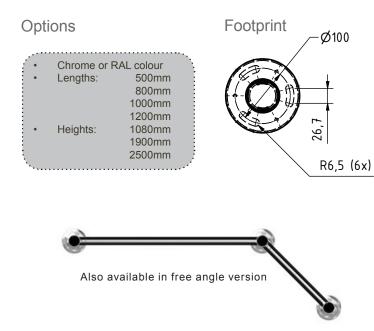


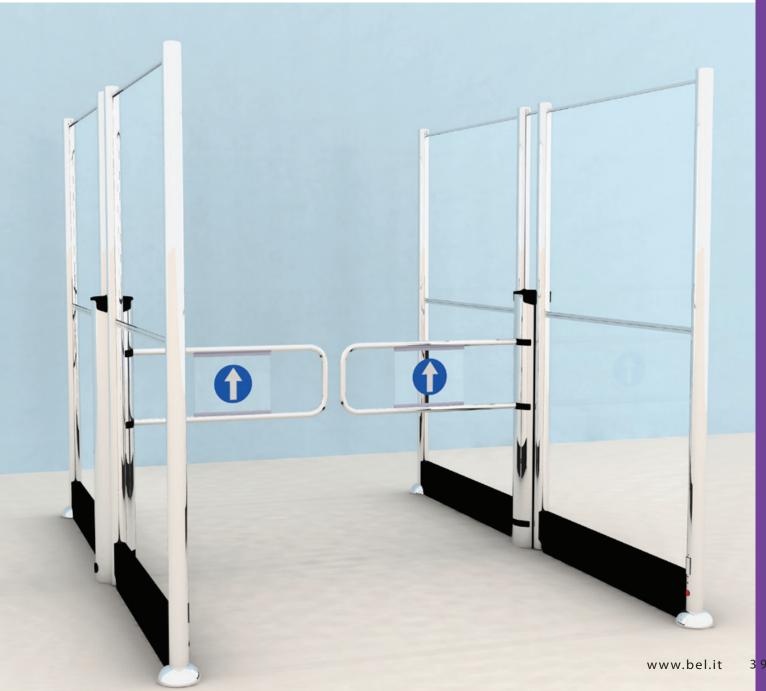
ITAB Elegance Screenwall range is a simple, ready to assemble screenwall that provides 'total' closure by removing any gaps in between uprights and the addition of metal kick plate to the floor. Elegance screenwall is available in different heights, widths and material finishes and the practical design requires no specialist installation.

ITAB Elegance Screenwall includes 60mm diameter chrome, Salt & Pepper' or customer specified painted uprights, round metal feet and glass, acrylic or metal panels.

The Elegance Screenwall can also be easily integrated with both Flexigates and Easygates.







# CHROMELINE SCREENWALL

### versatile and flexible partition walls

Our entrance systems can be easily supplemented with protective partition walls. Our Chromeline Screenwall solution is designed to provide a supplementary level of security to the store whilst maintaining good visual perspective for the customer.



You can fit your Screenwall with acrylic panels, reinforced safety glass or wire mesh. To suit your store concept the partition walls can easily be colour-matched.

The screenwall is constructed from our 48mm diameter uprights at a height of 2000mm and uses

a specially designed clamp to hold the 8mm thick panels in place.

The uprights can be provided with the clamps already assembled or you can purchase uprights and clamps separately.

### Options

- Full panel, half panel or mesh.Chrome.
- Square foot.
- Middle clamp between upper and lower section.

### Technical details

2000mm.

Height Width 500, 1000 or 1500mm. 8mm wire mesh, 8 mm acrylic. Square foot. Panels

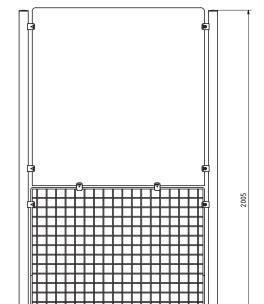
Base

Uprights and mesh in steel, Material

clamps in chromed aluminium,

panel in acrylic.

# Footprint Ø17(4x) 130



1000

**Dimensions** 



# BARRIERS

### a reliable queue management system

The range of ITAB Barriers provide a simple and reliable queue management system and can include corporate branding if required.

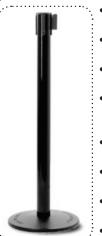


Our belt cassette mechanisms include several safety features to enhance the product and the performance: post upright & base with a low centre of gravity, extra heavy base units, anti-tamper fastenings, anti-whip back braking function and quality component design and manufacturing.

Designed to be practical and robust, the barrier post has a three-way connection: each post can take one belt whilst simultaneously receiving up to three belts.

### Centurion

### Economical entry level barrier



- An affordable Barrier with full safety features.
- Available in powder coated black only.
- Choice of Red, Blue, Black and Yellow/Black Chevron webbing.
- Hi tensile steel tube and cast iron base in a black powder coated wear resistant finish.
- Child safe braking system which prevents "whip back".
- Anti tamper catch to prevent accidental disconnection of the webbing.
- Compatible with many other brands of Barrier.
- Height 980mm.

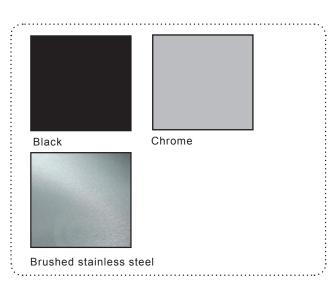
### Senator

Our premier barrier for when quality and safety counts



- Available in brushed stainless, chrome and black powder coat.
- Matching finish, unbranded steel base cover.
- Choice of Red, Blue, Black and Yellow/Black Chevron webbing.
- Child safe braking system which prevents "whip back".
- Anti tamper catch to prevent accidental disconnection of the webbing.
- Compatible with many other brands of Barrier.
- Height 980mm.

### Post Finishing Options



### Webbing Options



## BARRIER ACCESSORIES

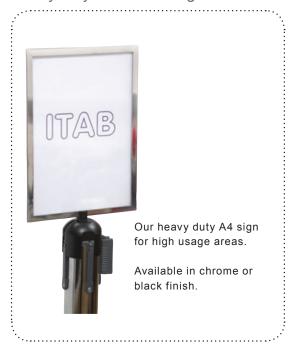
### maximises your impulse purchase potentional

Our range of in-queue merchandising accessories will enable you to maximise your impulse purchase potential without having to overload your till areas. Organised intelligently you could pay for your queue system in no time at all!

### Standard A4 Portrait sign holder



### Heavy duty A4 Portrait sign holder



### Wallmounted and recessed belt barrier units



Our stand-alone retractable belts for wall assembly or integrate them with checkouts and counters.

Available in chrome and black with all standard belt colours.

### Merchandising Bowl



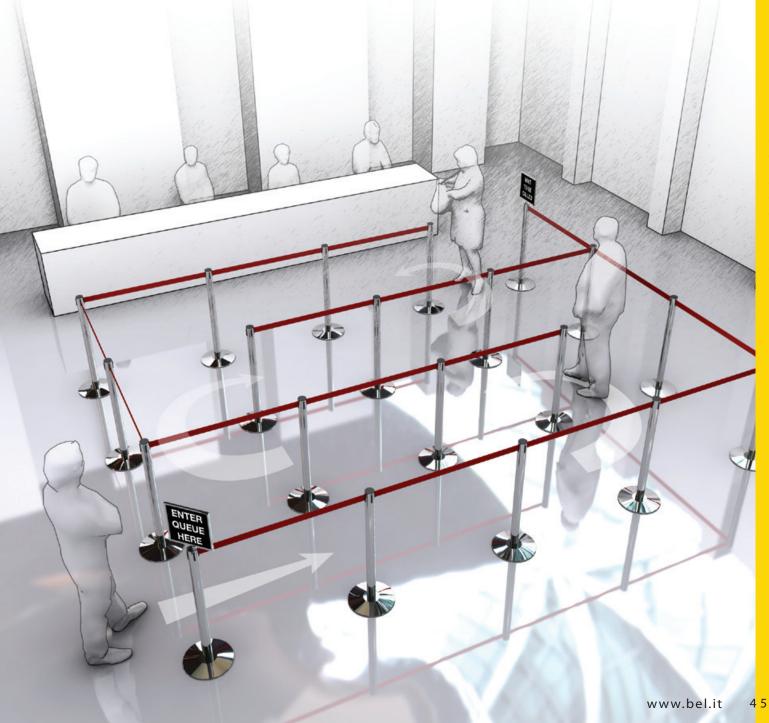
### Queuing Solutions: the benefits of queuing!

Queues are inevitable, but also an opportunity to get your customers attention. Whilst people are in your queues, you can keep their minds occupied by tempting them with impulse purchases, or present information about your brand or current deals. Organise your queue system intelligently and you've paid for it in no time at all.

The posts have a low centre of gravity which ensures the post is stable and remains in the upright position, useful when people with luggage or large shopping bags are in the same areas.

### The benefits of queue management:

- Improve customer flow
- Minimise walk-aways
- Maximise impulse purchases
- · Limited space utilisation
- Form flexible queues and efficient flow
- Ensure equitably customer service

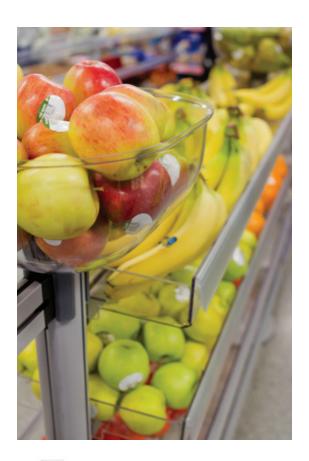


# IN-QUEUE MERCHANDISING

### Turn Customer Flow into Cash Flow

Queues are inevitable and it is important to us that you get the most out of the time you have the attention of your customers. Whilst people are in your queues keep their minds occupied by showing them information or advertising, or enable them to continue shopping whilst they wait.

This will help to reduce any potential stress and the perceived wait time and increase impulse sales.



### ITAB's Modular Merchandising System

- ITAB's Modular Queue Merchandising System is infinitely configurable by utilising ITAB's proprietary aluminium extrusions.
- Choose from one of our standard configurations or have a bespoke design, unique to your requirements, without the normal lead-time or price tag of a custom
- We utilise standard Slatwall panels and a simple beam with the slat profile integrated so all of your existing IQM shelving will be compatible.
- The ITAB system is completely future proof. If you need to expand or contract your queue system, all of our profiles are intercompatible with each other and our retractable ITAB Barriers and accessories.





### Simple Assembly

- Systems assemble top down to allow easy in store flexibility and reconfiguration
- There are no small screws or fixings to worry about giving way
- Requires a single Allen bolt to be tightened at the top of each post to secure the assembly
- Allows the quick redeployment of beams and shelves to suit the impulse products on display to their optimum
- The minimum of training required to be able to fully assemble and reconfigure at will



ITAB Barrier Sign A4

Heavy Duty, CH Art. Nr. 11943-20

Heavy Duty, BLK



Full Frame A4 Portrait

Art. Nr. 11941-20 (STD, BLK)

Art. Nr. 11942-10 (STD, CH)



### Principles of Queue Management

### Ensure that your queues are perceived to be fair:

Where there is no visible order to the waiting line their will be a high level of anxiety demonstrated, with customers concerned about preserving their priority and the danger of queue jumpers. Our queue systems assures customers of fair treatment, reassuring them that they will be served in the order in which they arrived. Removing their concern over queue jumpers allows them to relax and makes the waiting experience more pleasant.

### Provide in-queue entertainment or activity:

Depending upon how 'busy' they are, everyone's perception of time varies. Standing in a queue with nothing to see or do can make the wait seem much

longer. Providing an interest (eg news/ weather information) or activity (ideally offering a benefit and/or be related to the ensuing service) can make a wait seem shorter. Merchandising products in the queue has a double benefit in terms of both occupying customers and providing additional revenue opportunities.

By attracting the consumer's attention relevant brochures, advertising messages on sign holders or even on printed webbing improves consumer's queuing experience by making the wait seem shorter.

### Explain reasons for wait:

People in a queue who do not understand why they have to wait often feel powerless and resentful, which can result in rudeness to staff in an attempt to reclaim their status as paying customers. They are more likely to be patient when they understand the causes for the delay.

Ideally give customers an idea of waiting time:

Apart from fairness, one of the greatest sources of anxiety in waiting is how long the wait will be? Uncertain waits are perceived to be longer than known, fi nite waits, with customers fi nding it hard to settle and relax and constantly wondering how much longer the will have to wait.

The more valuable the product / service the longer the customer is prepared to wait:

Unsurprisingly, the tolerance for waiting depends upon the perceived value of the end product or service.

# BUMPER RAILS

flexible and easy

Our Bumper Rail System is flexible and easy to install. Our range of rails covers all possible needs. You can get them in different lengths with adjustable feet and flexible corners. We make sure they'll fit perfectly to protect your store from damaging shopping trolleys and cleaning machines.





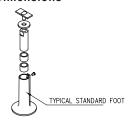
#### **Features**

 Silver anodized aluminum extrusion with impact absorbent rubber insert.

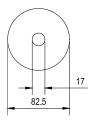
installation and maintenance.

- Floor assembled.
- Adjustable foot support height 145-175mm.
- De-mountable "potted" foot option.
- Corner modules create cleaner lines for columns & corners.

### Dimensions



### Foot print



### ISP Stainless Steel Protection Rail



# DAMAGE PROTECTION

### protect your investments

To protect your store equipment from hard hits and bumps we provide a comprehensive range of damage protection products for the shop sales floor, warehouse environments and public places.



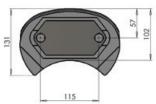
### Corner Guard



Our new Corner Guard is the latest in damage protection and is designed to fit into various retail environments. It is perfect for protecting fittings such as refrigeration cabinets, freezers and shelving corners. They are available in three different heights, 300, 450 and 600 mm. The soft design is made to fit together with our TGR bumper rail for increased protection.

Installation is quick and easy and the clever fixing will prevent the Corner Guard from wobbling or moving after a while.

#### Foot print



#### Features

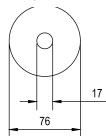
- Three heigh options, 300, 450 and 600mm.
- Removable for cleaning.
- Made from 100% recyclable polyethylene.

### Chrome/Galvanised Angled Protection Post



Our angled protection post is the ideal cost effective solution for protecting expensive and fragile equipment within your environment. It is stylish and clean in appearance, the post is available in galvanised steel or chrome, offering the perfect combination of form and function. The angular design enables it to be located snuggly against your equipment, maximising both protection and floor space. Securely bolted to the floor with external fixings to ensure easy installation, it's generous 600mm height makes the angled protection post perfect for exposed corners such as refrigeration units or racking.

### Foot print



### **Positioning Guidelines:**

Place approximately 20mm from surface to be protected.

### Features

- 115mm x 115mm.
- 600mm overall height.
- Fabricated using 5mm mild steel.
- · Comes complete with external fixings as standard.
- Available in chrome, galvanised steel and RAL colour.

### **Chromed Internal Bollard**



Our highly popular chromed bollard for internal use offers an unsurpassed combination of form and function for your environment. Finished at a height of 620mm (including top cap), the post is both generous with its protection and discreet in appearance. Our chromed bollard is perfect for protecting unit corners such refrigerators or display cabinets. It is the perfect protection to put in front of your entrance system. They can also be placed to form highly pleasing demarcation areas and comes complete with an attractive domed base cover plate.

# 

R6,5 (6x)

### **Positioning Guidelines:**

Maximum positioning is 30mm from surface to be protected.

### Features

- 75mm diameter.
- 620mm overall height.
- Fabricated using 304 grade stainless steel.





BEL SRL Via Zuegg 23 39100 Bolzano

Phone: +39 0471 545 999 Fax: +39 0471 916 579 bel@bel.it www.bel.it



# DESIGN PREMIUM & RICCO DI FUNZIONALITA'

**SIGMAGATE** 



A volte serve qualcosa di straordinario. Un forte impatto visivo, avanzate caratteristiche tecniche e una soluzione estremamente compatta. Abbiamo la soluzione per te nella nostra TopLine per il controllo degli accessi - Sigma Gate.

Design prestigioso, elegante e personalizzabile, prestazioni senza compromessi con una vasta gamma di opzioni tecniche.

### Caratteristiche Sigmagate

Il nome non è stato scelto a caso. Sigma è la lettera greca "S" che rappresenta tre importanti caratteristiche.

E' un cancelletto **Scorrevole** Estremamente **Sottile** per un risparmio di spazio

La sua struttura incorpora funzionalità che rendono **Sicuro** il suo utilizzo ai clienti e proteggono contro accessi non autorizzati.



Interfacce adattabili a allarmi antincendio e controllo computer ecc.



Lo scanner (optional) può leggere codici QR e a barre da schermo o da ricevute stampate



Protegge da accessi non autorizzati ed è più sicuro per i clienti.



Tempi di apertura regolabili per prestazioni perfette in ogni situazione.

# SOTTILE, SCORREVOLE E SICURO

SigmaGate è disponibile in finitura acciaio inox o laccato con qualsiasi colore personalizzato. I battenti in vetro trasparenti possono essere illumitati e incisi con loghi, testi o simboli.

L'illuminazione a LED può essere colorata secondo il profilo della vostra azienda, è possibile impostare la funzione lampeggio oppure il passaggio tra un colore rosso a verde per attirare l'attenzione - es. allarme antintrusione attivato.

SICURO E PROTETTO

Il meccanismo dei battenti



Scanner (optional)

scorrevoli ha sia sensori a fotocellula che di resistenza che impediscono il pizzicamento. Funzionalità radar opzionale può aumentare la sicurezza e fornire una caratteristica di "benvenuto" all'ingresso. I battenti rimangono aperti per impostazione predefinita e si chiudono solo se qualcuno cerca di uscire nel modo sbagliato.

SigmaGate è inolte dotato di funzionalità "antipantico" di sicurezza che consente l'apertura in caso di spinta che supera un livello impostato

INTELLIGENTE E CONNESSO SigmaGate è pronto ad essere collegato ad ogni sistema POS per aumentare la sicurezza convalidando l'acquisto e il pagamento prima di consentire qualsiasi uscita; per essere aperto in remoto, manualmente o con allarme antincendio. Uno scanner integrato (opional) con software interno offre una convalida autonoma per una serie specifica di codici a barre.





# TOTALMENTE SICURO SOLUZIONE USCITA SENZA BARCODE

**SESAME** 



Sesame è un sistema innovativo È invisibile ma potente. Unisce la uscita semplificata per il cliente con maggiore sicurezza per il negozio. È quasi magico!

Sesame (in attesa di brevetto) è la prossima generazione di software per i sistemi ExitFlow. Funziona con i nostri sistemi AlphaGate e SigmaGate e fornisce maggiore controllo e comodità.

CARATTERISTICHE SESAME Il sistema verifica il movimento all'interno della Checkout Area e traccia ogni cliente dal pagamento convalidato presso la SCO fino all'uscita sicura al cancello. Il primo vantaggio del nostro sistema innovativo è che i clienti all'uscita dalla zona non devono più scansionare una ricevuta con codice a barre mentre hanno le mani occupate dalle loro borse della spesa. Il secondo vantaggio è che Sesame fornisce protezione contro le uscite senza pagamento, uscite simultanee e rientri; E può anche essere impostato per avvertire su diversi altri tipi di comportamenti indesiderati.

x50

Supporto fino a 50 SCO's in un area (possibilità di aree multiple)



Il sensore a soffitto può monitorare fino a 200 persone contemporaneamente



Altezza del soffitto raccomandato è da 3 m fino a 15 m (copertura sensore <64 m²)



POS semplificato integrato. Stesso protocollo delle uscite standard.



# ESSERE INNOVATIVI PORTA REALI BENEFICI

SESAME è un sistema che migliora l'esperienza dei clienti durante le procedure di uscita nelle aree di Self Checkout.

Il Sesame è costituito da un sensore montato a soffitto che identifica e traccia oggetti / persone che si muovono in e intorno alle uscite.

Attraverso la comunicazione tra la SCO e i battenti di uscita, convalida i pagamenti e regola l'accesso, l'uscita attraverso le porte.

### **COME LAVORA**

- (1) Il cliente entra nell'area Checkout e inizia la procedura su qualsiasi SCO disponibile
- (2) Una volta finito l'acquisto presso la SCO, viene creata una firma digitale come autorizzazione del cliente.
- (3) Quando il cliente si avvicina alla zona di convalida di uscita, verrà controllata la firma digitale.
- (4) Se approvato, il cancello si apre automaticamente.

### CARATTERISTICHE EXTRA

- Al personale che aiuta / assiste i clienti nella zona SCO può essere assegnato un ID senza limiti di tempo e la completa autorizzazione per entrare / uscire (service key).
- Le persone che cercano di uscire contemporaneamente come "un" cliente convalidato possono innescare un allarme.
- Può essere settato un limite di tempo per la validità dell'identificazione della firma digitale nella zona checkout.







# Battenti in vetro con logo LED



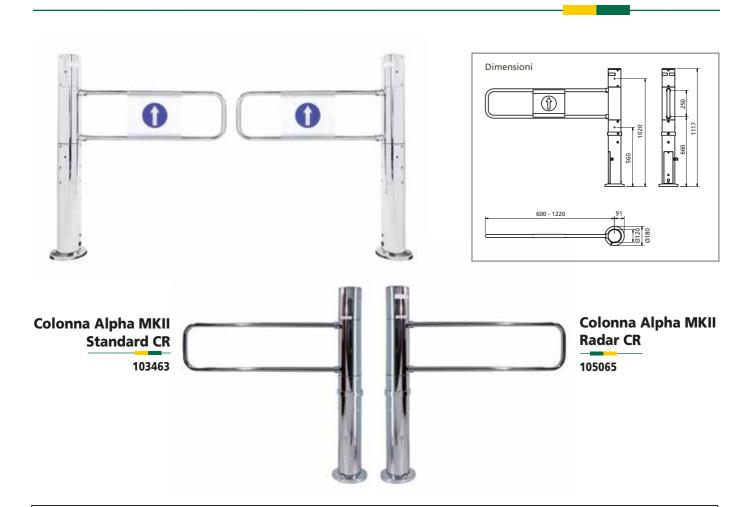
Un eleganza traspartente utilizzando il battente in cristallo o plexiglas.







# Alphagate MKII





### **Montante ADS sempre aperto**

07.11535-00 ADS 1080 cromato

**07.11540-00N ADS Voice Box 1080 cromato** 07.11548-00 opposto x ADS 1080 cromato

> Gamma battenti, adesivi e accessori sono illustrati nei depliant numero 34 e 50.

### Fotocellula

# Riflettore

### Montante base rotonda manicotto cromato H1080

Ø 48 mm SX + Fotocellula - 07.11018-11

Ø 48 mm DX + Fotocellula - 07.11019-12

Ø 48 mm SX + Riflettore - 07.11030-11

Ø 48 mm DX + Riflettore - 07.11031-12

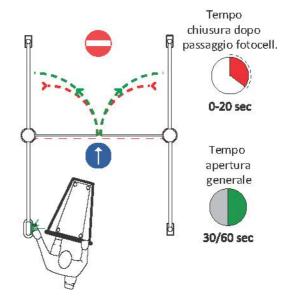
Riflettore per montante - 07.10428-10



# Alphagate SCO

### SISTEMA SCO - Self Check Out

- Può essere installato come unità "stand alone".
- Varie configurazioni di sicurezza: sensore salva bambini, soft stop action, antipanico.
- Costruzione forte e robusta.
- Il cancelletto può essere collegato per operazioni simultanee: apertura con lettura Barcode e chiusura con sistema Antitaccheggio.





Colonna Alphagate MKII standard cr

Colonna Alphagate MKII standard cr + fotocellula

Montante ovale con lettore barcode x SCO

07.11328-10

103463

Gamma battenti, adesivi e accessori sono illustrati nei depliant numero 34 e 50.

103725





# Battenti tuttaltezza



### **Battente plexiglas spessore 10 mm**

104959 BATTENTE PLEX 575 H. 1700 SP.10MM S.ROT.* 104280 BATTENTE PLEX 700 H. 1400 SP.10MM C.ROT.



Battente in plexiglas trasparente 10 mm di spessore, per uscita di emergenza, larghezza da 557 mm e altezza da 1400 mm.

Supporti in acciaio cromato. Con o senza rotellina di appoggio per sostegno pannello.

Le misure del pannello in plexiglas possono variare sia in larghezza che in altezza in base alle vostre esigenze.



# ADS - sistema direzionale allarmato



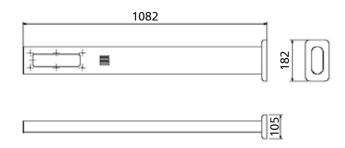
### **Montante ADS sempre aperto**

07.11535-00 ADS 1080 cromato

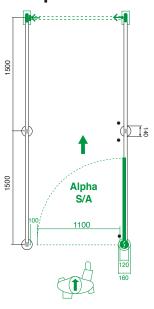
O7.11540-00N ADS Voice Box 1080 cromato O7.11548-00 opposto x ADS 1080 cromato

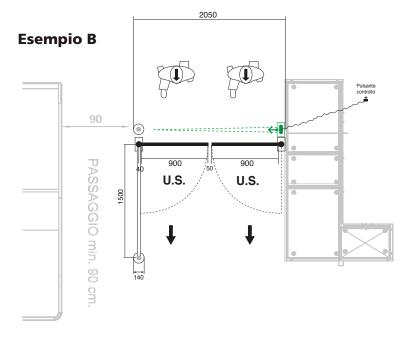
Il sistema direzionale allarmato viene utilizzato per controllare il flusso di una zona d'ingresso / uscita stand alone o come sensore direzionale per cancelletti Alphagate sempre aperti. Questa unità è dotata di un sensore ottico a triangolo che non ha bisogno di un riflettore corrispondente opposto.

Può essere equipaggiato con una vasta gamma di accessori quali cicalini esterni, lampeggianti, luci a led, contapersone. E' inoltre prevista una unità VOCALE con messaggio programmabile. Viene fornito con alimentazione 230v. L'ADS ha un range da 0,5 m a 2,0 m.

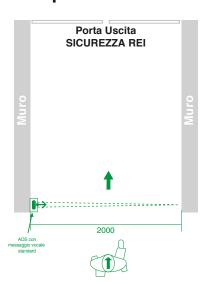


### Esempio A





### **Esempio C**



· 133-02 ·





# Accessori Alphagate



Battente cromato x Alpha 1100 mm senza Pannello

07.29182-01

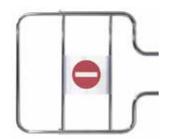


**Battente vetro 600 mm** 

07.10748-80

**Battente vetro 800 mm** 

07.10749-80



Battente cromato maggiorato estensibile da 700-1200 mm senza pannello x Alphagate

07.13206-10



Pannello trasparente per battente Alpha

07.23660-01



Set fissaggio battente vetro x Alpha

07.10745-10

Controllo remoto x Alpha

07.12009-00



Adesivo 165x165 Divieto d'accesso

101835



Adesivo 165x165 Freccia blu

Kit 4 adesivi

103404

PREGO

**ATTENDERE** 

165x165 x battenti

101836



Adesivo 165x165 Uscita di sicurezza

102377



Adesivo 165x165 Prego attendere

101834

PREGO ATTENDERE

-50-16 **-**





# Accessori Alphagate



### Montante base rotonda H1080 - Ø 48

07.11001-10



Montante base rotonda H1080 - Ø 48 2-END

07.11006-10



Montante base rotonda H1080 - Ø 48 4-MID

07.11009-10



Montante base rotonda H1080 - Ø 48 4-COR 07.11011-10



Montante base rotonda H1080 - Ø 48 6-TEE

07.11016-10

Sbarra cromata 920 mm

07.30610-01



Manicotto cromato x parete 07.28303-01

Sbarra cromata 1420 mm

Sbarra cromata 1920 mm

07.30615-01

07.30620-01

Manicotto cromato R24-D48 x montante

07.11351-10



07.11353-10

Manicotto cromato x Alpha R60-D120

07.11355-10



Coperchio base rotonda x montante Ø48

07.10269-10

Bullone forato 9mm x passaggio cavi fotocellula

07.1050



Tassello + vite M10x80 D.14

102062





Adattatore Back to Back CR x Alpha MKII

07.10550-10

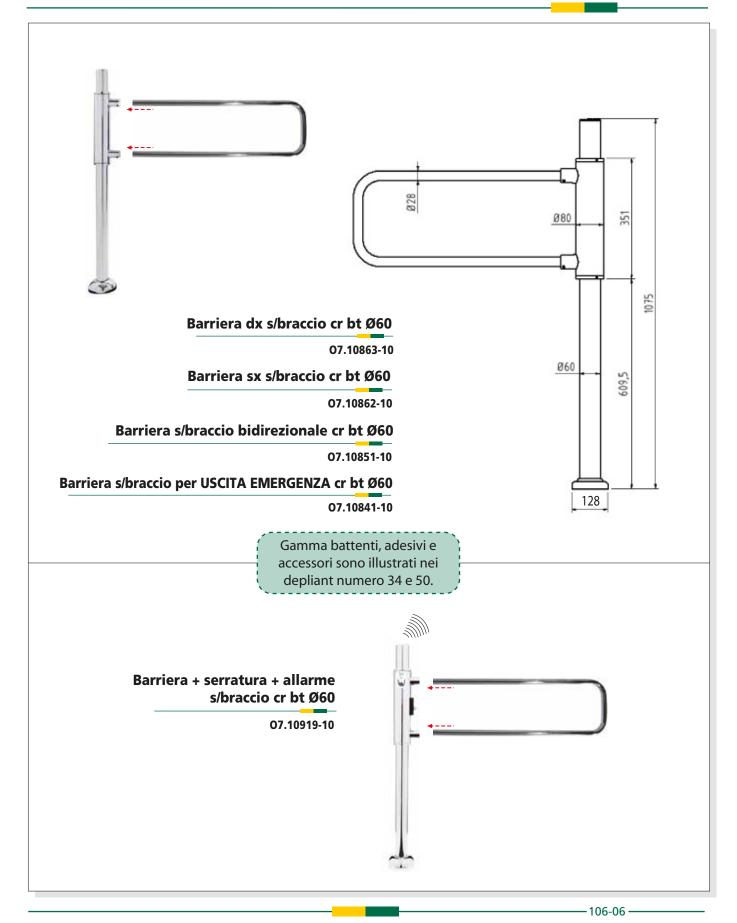
Manicotto cromato x 10550-10 Back to Back

07.11356-10





# Cancelli meccanici





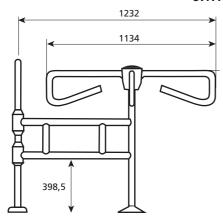
Girelli

### Girello antipanico BT Ali U bidir. Antiorario 60 mm

07.11451-11

### Girello antipanico BT Ali U bidir. Orario 60 mm

07.11451-12

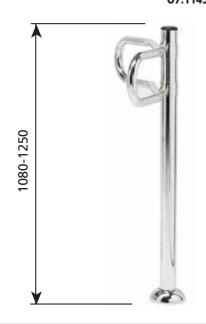




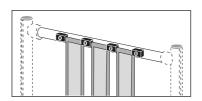
- Vengono forniti standard cromati, con manicotti e tappi cromati.
- Il gruppo standard comprende: 1 montante di supporto da 1080 mm. di altezza 1 cancelletto girevole a 4 braccia.
- Sono esclusi bulloni per fissaggio a pavimento e le guide clienti, che sono da ordinarsi separatamente.
- Il modello antipanico é caratterizzato da un montante removibile dalla sua base, semplicemente facendo pressione contraria sulle braccia girevoli.

### Guida dienti

Guida clienti applic. tubo H1250-Ø 60 mm BT 07.11456-10



### Sbarra con palette x passaggio carrelli



Tubo fisso 1000 mm + 3 palette nere

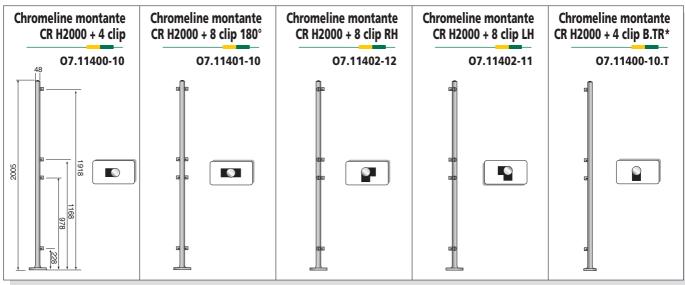
103082

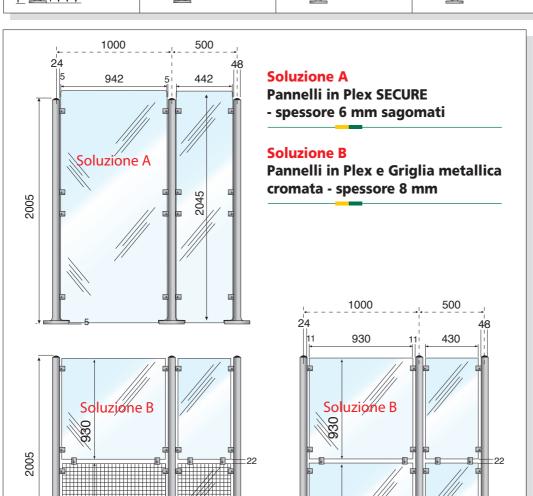
- Palette di nylon resistenti agli urti, disponibili nei colori NERO (STANDARD), ROSSO, GRIGIO con anima di rinforzo in accaio, fornite già applicate su sbarre di varia lunghezza per mezzo di blocchi di fissaggio in colore nero. Le sbarre con palette vengono normalmente applicate tra due montanti da 1080 o 1250 mm di altezza.
- Non sono compresi i montanti ed i manicotti
- Sono inoltre disponibili: tubi fissi da 1500 mm + 4 palette;
   2000 mm + 5 palette;





# Transennature Chromeline





118







# Transennature ScreenWall



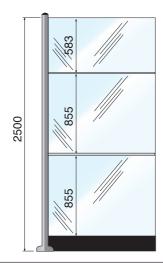
Screen Wall Elegance. Profili cromati per inserimento di pannelli da 5 mm. Diametro montante 60 mm, piede rotondo con copertura in metallo, piastra base e staffe a U.

Disponibili anche nei colori Coat RAL, prezzi su richiesta.

Note: i pannelli devono essere ordinati separatamente.

I pannelli sono disponibili in: VETRO TEMPRATO - GRIGLIA METALLICA CROMATA

# 430/730/930/1130



### Montante 1900mm cromato x pannelli da 500 a 1200 mm

07.31200-01-01	Interasse da 500 mm
07.31200-11-01	Interasse da 800 mm
07.31200-21-01	Interasse da 1000 mm
07.31200-31-01	Interasse da 1200 mm

### Montante 1900mm cromato ad angolo x pannelli da 500 a 1200 mm

07.31201-01-01	Interasse da 500 mm
07.31201-11-01	Interasse da 800 mm
07.31201-21-01	Interasse da 1000 mm
07.31201-31-01	Interasse da 1200 mm

### Montante 2500mm cromato x pannelli da 500 a 1200 mm

07.31205-01-01	Interasse da 500 mm
07.31205-11-01	Interasse da 800 mm
07.31205-21-01	Interasse da 1000 mm
07.31205-31-01	Interasse da 1200 mm

## Montante 2500mm cromato ad angolo x pannelli da 500 a 1200 mm

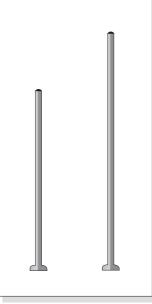
07.31206-01-01	Interasse da 500 mm
07.31206-11-01	Interasse da 800 mm
07.31206-21-01	Interasse da 1000 mm
07.31206-31-01	Interasse da 1200 mm

### Montante finale cromato h1900 piede tondo

07.31232-01

# Montante finale cromato h2500 piede tondo

07.31234-01



<del>-</del>123-01-



# Paracolpi di protezione

### Protezione contro danni

Una gamma completa per la protezione delle attrezzature nel vostro negozio, contro urti e colpi nelle corsie, magazzini e luoghi pubblici.

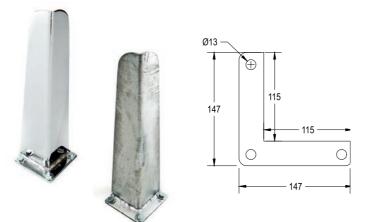




### **PARACOLPI CROMATO**

### 103524

- diametro 75mm
- altezza 620mm
- in acciaio inox 304



### PARACOLPI ANGOLARE CROMATO

07.11970-10

### PARACOLPI ANG. GALVANIZZATO

### 07.11971-30

- 115mm x 115mm
- altezza 600mm
- in acciaio da 5mm
- disponibile versione cromata e galvanizzata



# Batticarre

I nostri batticarrello sono flessibile e facili da installare. La nostra gamma copre tutte le necessità possibili. Si può acquistare con diverse lunghezze, piedini regolabili e angoli flessibili. Siamo sicuri che abbiamo la soluzione perfetta per porteggere il vostro negozio da danni causati da carrelli della spesa e macchina delle pulizie.

**Soluzione ISP** - si tratta di un batticarello versatile e stilistico per uso interno ed esterno. Soluzione TGR - si tratta di un batticarello robusto ed economico per uso interno.





**Profilo accaio** inox da 3 metri

103608



Profilo estremità curvata da 1,5 metri





**Angolare** a 90°





**Tappo** 103611



**Raccordo** 103612



**Piedino** per profilo 103613



Piedino a incasso 103614

### Batticarrello TGR in alluminio e gomma grigio scuro



Profilo in alluminio da 3 metri

103601



**Terminale Sx** 103602



**Terminale Dx** 103603



**Angolare** interno 103604



**Angolare** esterno 103605



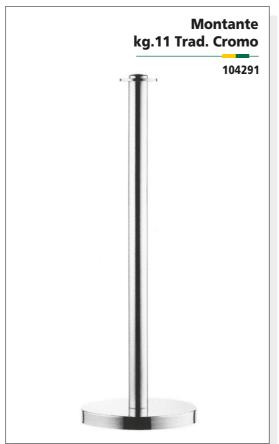
Piedino per profilo

07.11992-50





# Guide pedonali tradizionali















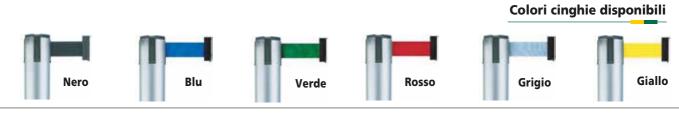
<del>-</del>48-06 -



## Guide pedonali BELTRAC

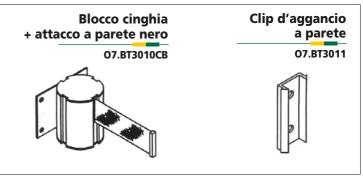
Il meccanismo di rilascio della cinghia è sicuro e rallentato da un sistema innovativo. Il blocco cinghia è brevettato.







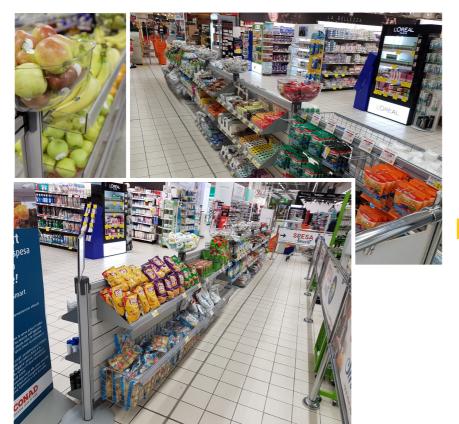








# Sistema IQM - Merchandising in coda



Le code sono inevitabili e questo sistema aiuta a ridurre lo stress e la percezione del tempo di attesa e aumenta le vendite di impulso.

Tenere le menti dei clienti occupate mostrando informazioni o pubblicità, oppure permettere loro di continuare a fare acquisti mentre aspettano.

### Punti di forza:

Configurazioni infinite grazie ad un sistema modulare flessibile

Assemblaggio facile

Adattabile a nuove esigenze espandendo o riducendo in qualsiasi momento



Sistemi di Merchandising "in coda"

Trasforma il "Customer Flow" in "Cash Flow"

### Ideato da:

Lee Prescott Nick Hughes





### I vantaggi di IQM



### Ricavi aumentati:

Un "in queue merchandising system" (tradotto merchandising in coda) ben strutturato trasforma lo spazio inutilizzato in un'area che genera profitto. IQM genererà acquisti d'impulso della clientela fino al 10%*.

### **Customer satisfaction:**

Gestendo una coda in modo equilibrato ed appropriato, si può generare nella clientela una percentuale di gradimento fino al 94%*.

### Acquisti d'impulso:

Il sistema IQM genererà acquisti nel 10% dei clienti. L'abilità nell'aggiungere cartellonistica aumenta anche la capacità del retailer di comunicare con i propri clienti.

### Ridotti "abbandoni":

E' dimostrato che, sistemi di code ben disegnati, ne riducono l'abbandono da parte della clientela fino al 90%* dei casi. Questa esperienza positiva lascia i clienti soddisfatti, ed inclini a ritornare.

- Una ricerca indica che una media dell'1.6 %* dei clienti abbandona la coda.
  - Un retailer con 500 negozi che in media fattura 500 transazioni da £30 ciascuna, giornalmente, perderebbe fatturato per £50,400,000 ogni anno.*
- Code per il checkout ben ideate possono ridurre i tempi di attesa per i clienti fino al 25% e riducono gli abbandoni fino al 90%.*
  - Sistemi IQM generano acquisti d'impulso nei clienti fino al 10%.
     Nell'esempio sopra, acquisti d'impulso addizionali di £1.50 ciascuno nel 10% dei propri clienti genererebbero £10,500,000 di incremento nel fatturato.

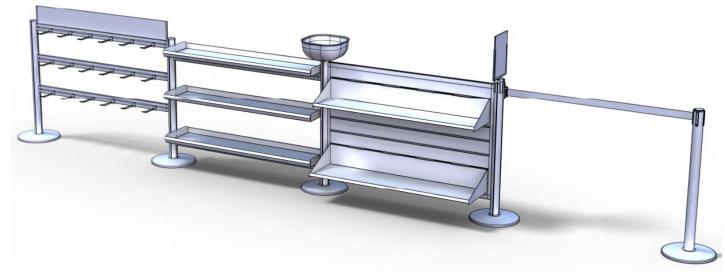


^{*} Illustrazioni concesse da RetailCustomerExperience.com

### Sistema Modulare ITAB



- Il Sistema Modulare ITAB per il "Queue Merchandising System" è configurabile praticamente senza limiti, utilizzando gli accessori brevettati ITAB in alluminio estruso.
- Scelga tra una delle nostre configurazioni standard, oppure chieda un design personalizzato, unico per le Sue esigenze, senza avere però i lunghi tempi di consegna ed i prezzi che normalmente si hanno per soluzioni personalizzate.
- Utilizziamo profili e pannelli a muro standard, ed una semplice staffa, con attacco al profilo integrato, in modo che tutta la Vostra scaffalatura IQM esistente sia compatibile.
- Il sistema ITAB è a prova di futuro. Se necessita di espandere o ridurre il Suo sistema, tutti i nostri profili sono compatibili tra loro, e con le nostre Barriere retrattili ed accessori ITAB.
- Il Sistema ITAB può essere integrato ad altri sistemi IQM presenti sul mercato, in modo che, nel caso abbiate sistemi già in uso, potete beneficiare dell'eccellente rapporto qualità-prezzo del Sistema ITAB, senza dover sostituire l'intera struttura esistente..



### Configurazioni Standard



### Seplice sistema a Staffe

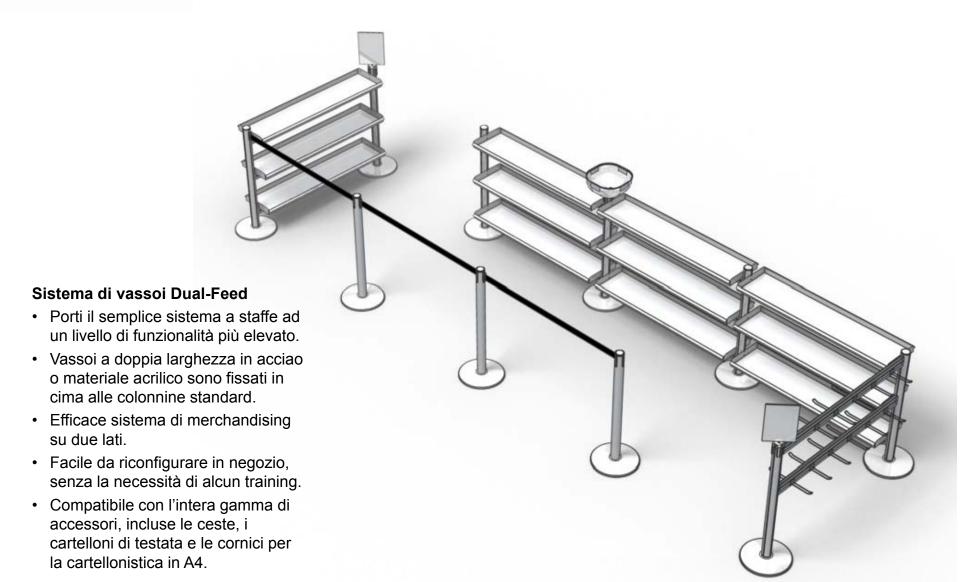
- Sistema leggero, flessibile e facilmente adattabile
- Utilizza staffe con attacco integrato per i profili, compatibile con ganci o sistemi di scaffali standard Europei
- Semplice assemblaggio "top down", fissato con una singola chiave a brugola, in cima ad ogni paletto.
- Facile da riconfigurare in negozio, senza la necessità di alcun training.
- Compatibile con l'intera gamma di accessori, incluse le ceste, i cartelloni di testata e le cornici per la cartellonistica in A4.





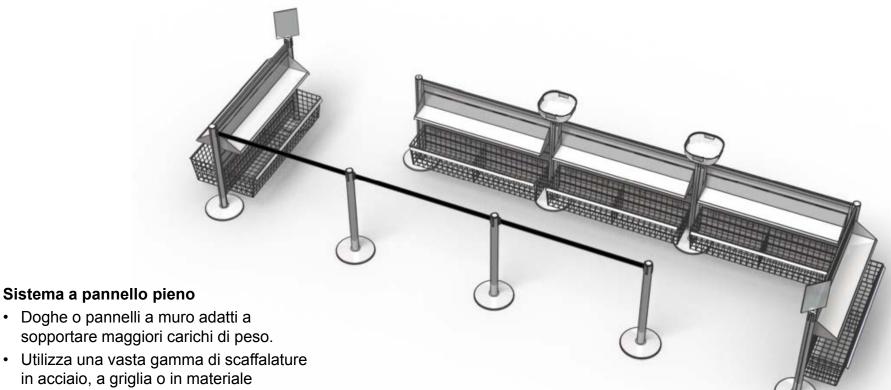
### Configurazioni Standard





### Configurazioni Standard





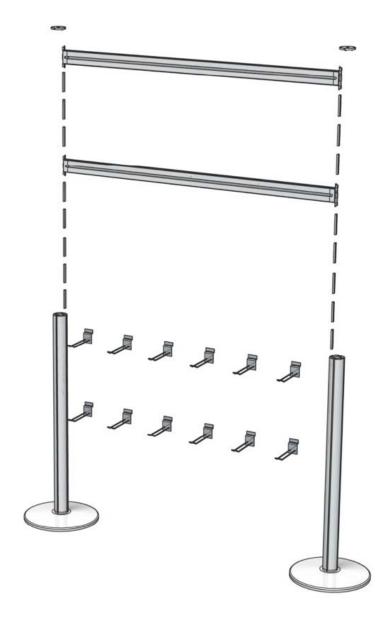
- · Doghe o pannelli a muro adatti a sopportare maggiori carichi di peso.
- · Utilizza una vasta gamma di scaffalature in acciaio, a griglia o in materiale acrilico, sia standard che personalizzate.
- Semplice assemblaggio "top down", fissato con una singola chiave a brugola, in cima ad ogni paletto.
- · Facile da riconfigurare in negozio, senza la necessità di alcun training.
- Compatibile con l'intera gamma di accessori, incluse le ceste, i cartelloni di testata e le cornici per la cartellonistica in A4.

### Compatibilità Modulare



### Assemblaggio semplice

- Il sistema si assembla dall'alto verso il basso (top down) per permettere flessibilità ed una facile riconfigurazione nel negozio.
- Non ci sono piccole viti o fissaggi che si possono perdere.
- Richiede un'unica chiave a brugola per fissare il tappo di ogni colonna, ed assicurare il montaggio.
- Permette un veloce riposizionamento delle staffe e degli scaffali, per adattare in modo ottimale il display dei prodotti all'acquisto d'impulso.
- E' richiesto il minimo di esperienza, per essere completamente in grado di assemblare e riconfigurare a proprio piacimento.



### Linee guida per il Design

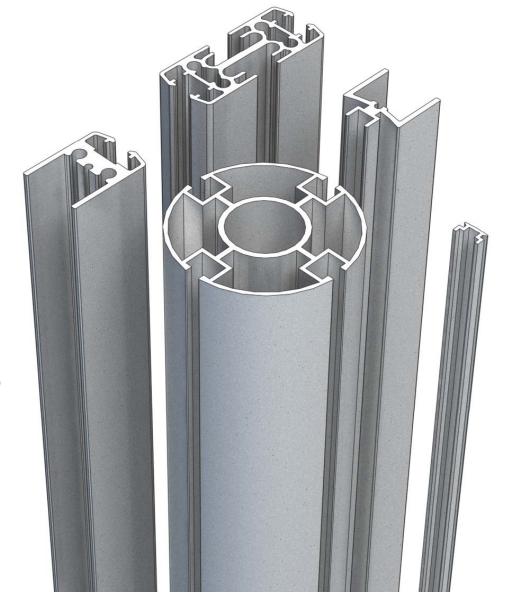


ITAB offre un servizio di consulenza per il design, per aiutare ad ottimizzare il "sistema coda" (queue system) e trarne il massimo profitto.

Un piccolo esempio di ciò che consideriamo è:

- · Individuare il percorso del cliente dall'entrata all'uscita
- · Lunghezza ottimale della coda.
- Stile ottimale del queue system
- · Misura del passaggio di picco e di fuori picco
- Definizione delle priorità di acquisto d'impulso in base alle SKU (stock-keeping units) all'interno della coda.
- Lunghezza del tempo di attesa in rapporto al tempo necessario per il servizio.
- · Tipo di pagamento
- Efficienza operativa.

ITAB fornirà semplicemente una consulenza sul materiale e sulla configurazione, che ottimizzi al meglio il Suo profitto e l'esperienza dei Suoi clienti.





# Dispenser X3

### Confezionatrice manuale di vassoi in film estensibile

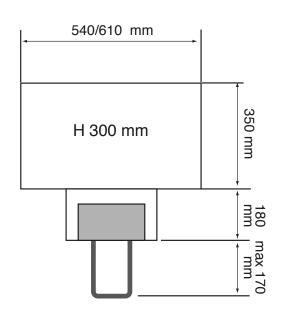
## NOVITA

Piano di lavoro rinforzato





### **DIMENSIONI:**



### Modello X3

#### 104073

- Piano di lavoro rinforzato
- Barra alluminio antifumo tagliafilm
- Staffa anteriore estraibile a 170 mm
- Regolazione temperatura piastra
- Utilizza bobine fino ad un max di Ø 215 mm - fascia max 450 mm



### **Tavolo X3 Plus Inox**

#### 104298

Utilizzabile per i modelli X3 e MP3

- Larghezza 65 cm
- Profondità 55 cm
- Altezza 85 cm

-30-15 -



# Dispenser M3 e MP3

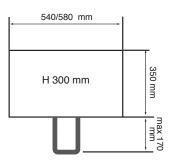
### NOVITA

Piano di lavoro rinforzato

### Modello M3

104051





- Piano di lavoro rinforzato
- Taglio del film a mezzo di una lama seghettata
- Sistema coprilama di sicurezza
- Staffa anteriore estraibile a 170 mm
- Utilizza bobine fino ad un max di Ø 215 mm - fascia max 450 mm

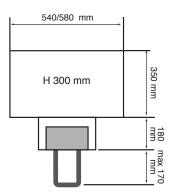


Confezionatrici manuali di vassoi in film estensibile

### Modello MP3 con piastra riscaldante

104052





- Piano di lavoro rinforzato
- Taglio del film a mezzo di una lama seghettata
- Sistema coprilama di sicurezza
- Staffa anteriore estraibile a 170 mm
- Regolazione temperatura piastra
- Utilizza bobine fino ad un max di Ø 215 mm - fascia max 450 mm

Tavolo X3 Plus Inox

104298

Utilizzabile per i modelli X3 e MP3

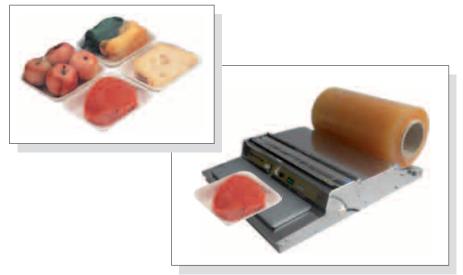
- Larghezza 65 cm
- Profondità 55 cm
- Altezza 85 cm

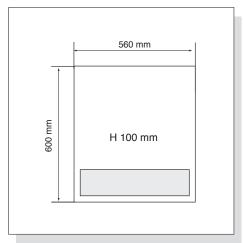
<del>-</del> 135-03 -



# Dispenser WL

Confezionatrice manuale di vassoi in film estensibile.







- Dimensioni larghezza: 560 mm; profondità: 600 mm; altezza: 100 mm
- Peso 7 kg
- Voltaggio 220V/50; 60Hz
- Temperatura della piastra riscaldante: 90°C max
- Temperatura della barra taglia-film 150°C max
- Comsumo elettrico 175W
- Materiali utilizzabili film estensibile in PVC, PE max fascia 500 mm
- Larghezza massima della bobina 450 mm





# Eliminacode My Turn

#### Spazio personalizzabile

da parte del cliente usando una qualsiasi stampante f.to 230 mm x 25 mm



### Visore a due cifre radiocomandato/filo VD1P

#### 103271

E' visibile a lunga distanza con angolatura di ben 180°. Le cifre hanno un'altezza di 130 mm. L'avanzamento numeri avviene con pulsanti radiocomandati a frequenze omologate, con o senza display LCD integrato (optional) oppure con semplice pulsante a filo (in dotazione). Permette il collegamento in serie di 2 o più visori.

#### NOV/ITA'

#### NOVII A

#### NOVITA

#### NOVITA'

#### NOVITA'

#### NOVITA

### Visore MULTICOLOR a due cifre radioc./filo

#### 105058

Visore con possibilità di scelta tra 7 colori tra cui, rosso, giallo, viola, azzurro, bianco, blu e verde.

### Radioc. per visore MULTICOLOR

#### 105059

Rapida modifica del colore

















### Visore trifacciale radiocomandato VD1P

#### 103273

Struttura portante per tre display dal design gradevole, fissaggio a soffitto regolabile in altezza mediante braccio telescopico.









### **Modulo vocale wireless**

### 103268

Modulo vocale wireless

programmabile per la scelta del messaggio vocale. Coppia diffusori acustici miniaturizzati ad alta efficienza.

Software per Modulo Vocale a richiesta.

### **Pulsante mignon**

103727



### Radiocomando con display LCD

### 102288

Oltre alle caratteristiche del radiocomando base questo modello ha:

Decremento del numero Regolazione luminosità del visore Scelta del messaggio vocale*

Regolazione volume del messaggio*

*Solo nel sistema con speaker

### Radiocomando base

102287

Avanzamento numero Azzeramento - On/Off visore Impostazione codice per 8 canali diversi Regolazione volume





# Distributore di scontrini mod. TAM

# OFFERTA

 con l'acquisto di 60 rotoli da 4000 scontrini std
 1 distributore in omaggio Per supermercati, ambulatori, banche, ristoranti, uffici ecc...

### **Modello TAM**

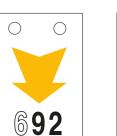
103764















Rotoli da 2000/4000 scontrini progressivamente numerati disponibili in 4 colori standard oppure personalizzabili con marchi o scritte fino a 2 colori.
Confezioni da 15/10 rotoli.

### Scontrini eliminacode TAM standard

Rosso da 2000 - E037630C0030H00023 Rosso da 4000 - E201423C3426H00023

Verde da 2000 - E037630C0030H00024 Verde da 4000 - R201423C3426H00024

Giallo da 2000 - E037630C0030H00402 Giallo da 4000 - E201423C3426H00402

Blu da 2000 - E037630C0030H00025 Blu da 4000 - E201423C3426H00025

### Scontrini eliminacode TAM personalizzato



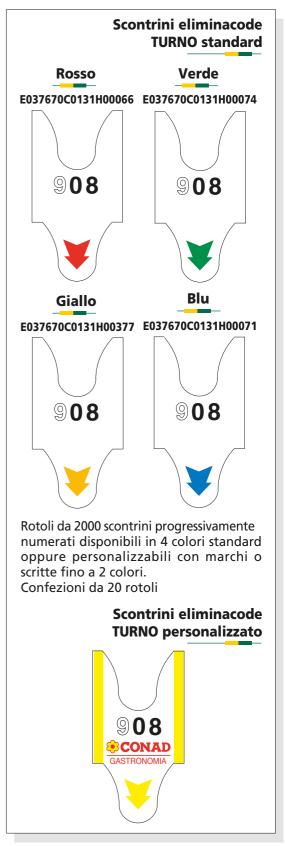
-29-07



# Distributore di scontrini mod. Turno

Per supermercati, ambulatori, banche, ristoranti, uffici ecc...

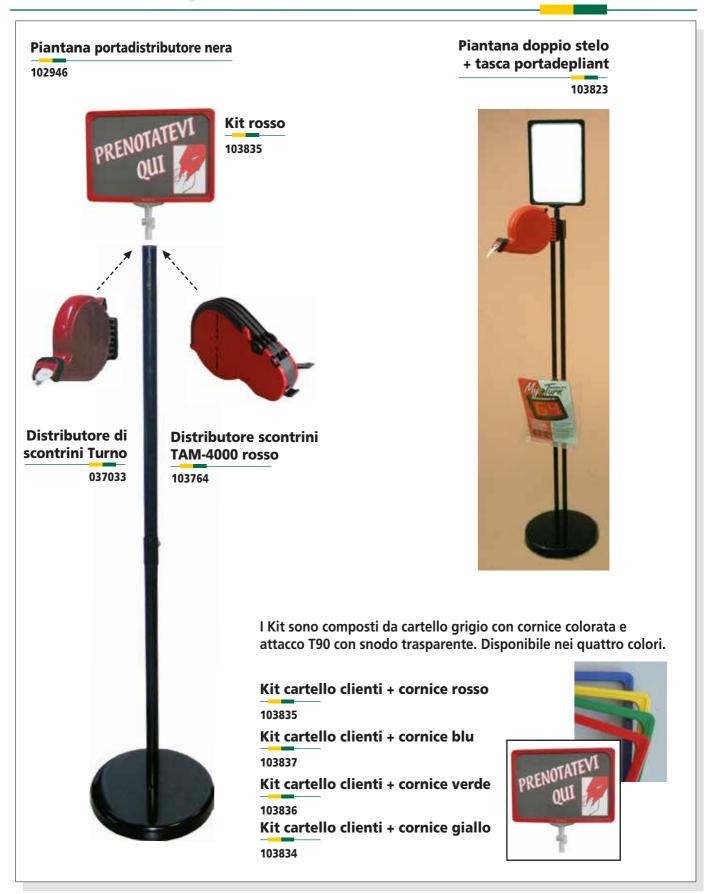








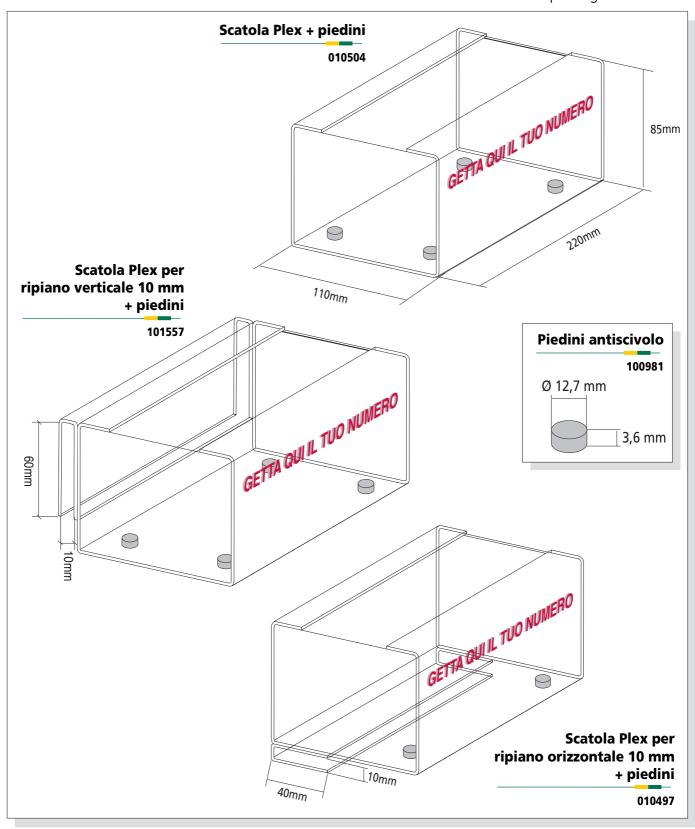
# Piantane per distributori Eliminacode





# Scatole "getta scontrini usati"

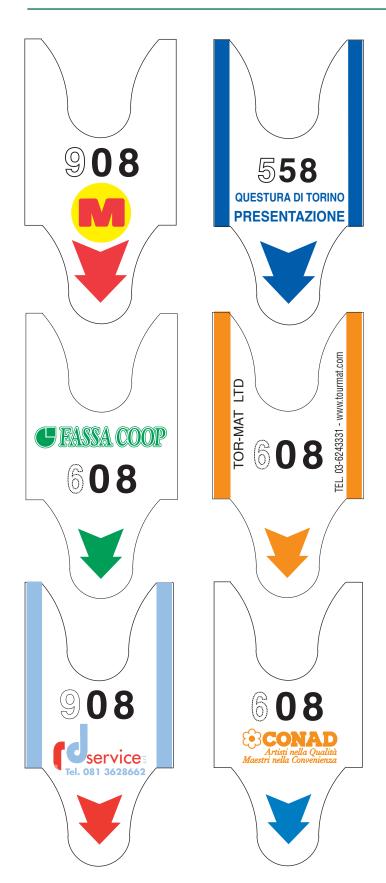
In materiale Plexiglass, spessore 3 mm, piedini antiscivolo trasparenti Scritta incisa a pantografo in rosso







# Scontrini TM e TURNO personalizzati























# Cestini con ruote

### CAPACITA' 28 LITRI BREVETTO EUROPEO

 con blocca manico più resistente e rinforzato
 ruote più silenziose

Cestino rosso 4 ruote 28 LT nuovo manico misura esterna 600x335x352 misura interna 435x260x310

103895

Due manici in Polyamide. Permette di lasciare a terra il cestino e trascinarlo o spingerlo a piacere.





Possibilità di personalizzazione.





Facilmente impilabili, occupano pochissimo spazio. Non necessitano del tradizionale carrello portacestini.





# Cestini con ruote

### CAPACITA' 42 LITRI BREVETTO EUROPEO

### Leggero, confortevole e maneggevole; la misura MEDIA IDEALE

Cestino rosso 4 ruote 42 LT misura esterna 609x391x392

103896

Due manici in Polyamide. Permette di lasciare a terra il cestino e trascinarlo o spingerlo a piacere.



Ruote anteriori piroettanti tipo carrello



Facilmente impilabili, occupano pochissimo spazio. Non necessitano del tradizionale carrello portacestini.



Più spazio per la personalizzazione con serigrafia oppure con etichette autoadesive su tutti e quattro i lati.





Sistema di sostegno anticaduta maniglia

La maniglia rimane ad altezza del braccio evitando di doversi chinare per riprenderla





# Cestini con RFID o Antitaccheggio

### OPTIONAL PER I CESTINI DELLA NOSTRA GAMMA

### Spariscono i cestini per la spesa? Ecco le nostre soluzioni.



RFID Radio Frequency Identification Optional per i nostri cestini da 42 e 52 litri.





**Antitaccheggio integrato** - Optional per i cestini da 42 e 52 litri. Funziona con radiofrequenza 8,2 Mhz. Gli antitaccheggio vengono inseriti prima dell'assemblaggio con il manico e appena uscito dallo stampo a plastica ancora calda in modo da renderli parte del cestino. In questo modo si rende la rimozione impossibile.









### tool

# Cesto Jumbo con ruote

### **CAPACITA' 52 LITRI**

**BREVETTO EUROPEO** 





### tool

## lesto NEW Jumbo con ruot

### **CAPACITA' 52 LITRI**

BREVETTO NAZIONALE E INTERNAZIONALE



**ALTA QUALITA' DEL MATERIALE** 

**REALIZZATO CON** MATERIALI RICICLABILI

**MATERIALE CERTIFICATO PER L'INDUSTRIA ALIMENTARE** 

> **NUOVO DESIGN** ARROTONDATO, **ATTRATTIVO E CONFORTEVOLE**

**NUOVO SISTEMA RUOTE** PIU' SILENZIOSE E FACILI DA SOSTITUIRE

REF. 290-C









Facile e veloce sostituzione delle ruote con il nuovo sistema

590 mm

Facilmente impilabili, occupano pochissimo spazio. Non necessitano del tradizionale carrello portacestini.





Possibilità di personalizzazione

Colori strandard: ROSSO Pantone 1797

**VERDE Pantone 361** 

**BLU Pantone 286** 

<del>--</del> 156-01 -



### tool

# Cestini Shoppy

### **CAPACITA' 68 LITRI**

**BREVETTO EUROPEO** 



Possibilità di personalizzazione.



Facilmente impilabili, occupano pochissimo spazio. Non necessitano del tradizionale carrello portacestini.







## Carrello con cestini

### **CAPACITA' COMPLESSIVA DI 60 LITRI**

# Robustezza e stabilità senza uguali grazie alle 4 ruote.

### **Carrello Nero**

104293

Capacità: 60 litri (cesti 28 litri x 2 + portabottiglie 4 litri)

Peso: 7,68 Kg

Dimensioni: 600x480x985 mm





2 ruote piroettanti



2 ruote fisse





Capacità: 28 litri

Peso: 0,9 Kg

Dimensioni: 480x300x300 mm

Colori disponibili:











# Cestini Trolley 2 ruote

**CAPACITA' 34 LITRI** 

### Robustezza e stabilità con 2 ruote

**Trolley rosso 2 ruote 34lt** 

104448

Capacità: 34 litri

Peso: 1,75 Kg

Dimensioni: 465x353x913 mm

### Impilabile e igienico





Etichetta antifurto

Resistente 2 ruote in gomma con anima in plastica dura



Personalizzabile con logo e colore. Prezzi su richiesta.





Asta telescopica





# Cestini Trolley 2 ruote

**CAPACITA' 52 LITRI** 

### Massima capienza e ergonomia con 2 ruote

### **Cestino Trolley 2 ruote 52lt**

104449

Capacità: 52 litri Peso: 2,2 Kg Dimensioni: 390x390x913 mm

Impilabile e igienico



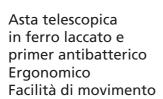


Etichetta antifurto



Personalizzabile con logo e colore.







Resistente con fondo rinforzato 2 ruote in gomma con anima in plastica dura





## Carrello Elite

### **CAPACITA' 100 LITRI**

# Design innovativo con massima mobilità nel minimo spazio



Salva spazio
Distanza minima
di 125 mm
-30% di occupazione
del negozio



### Carrello Elite nero m.rosso 100lt

#### 104450

Capacità: 100 litri Peso: 9,30 Kg Dimensioni: 569x585x1020 mm Conforme con gli standard: EN1929-1:1998 e EN1929-02:2004



Il manico perimetrale permette un acquisto comodo su tutti i lati



Gancio posteriore per la borsa



Adattabile a tutte le situazioni per le sue dimensioni compatte



Compatibile con diverse valute



Base con ampio spazio libero







Ruote di alta qualità





## Carrello Elite

### **CAPACITA' 160 LITRI**

# Design innovativo con massima mobilità nel minimo spazio



### Salva spazio

Distanza minima di 215 mm -25% di occupazione del negozio



### Carrello Elite nero m.rosso 160lt

### 104765

Capacità: 160 litri Peso: 14 Kg Dimensioni: 600x778x1010 mm Conforme con gli standard: EN1929-1:1998 e EN1929-02:2004



Il manico antibatterico perimetrale permette un acquisto comodo su tutti i lati



**Optional** Portabambino



Adattabile a tutte le situazioni per le sue dimensioni compatte



Base con ampio spazio libero



**Optional** Cesta multiuso da 10 litri

**Optional** 



Gancio posteriore per la borsa









Compatibile con

Ruote di alta qualità





# Tagliacarto

Per tagliare materiale robusto, hai bisogno di uno strumento perfettamente bilanciato. Uno che giace saldamente nella tua mano e garantisce la tua sicurezza mentre puoi concentrarti sul lavoro.





### **Modello SECUNORM500**

104964



#### IL COLTELLO DI SICUREZZA. CON LAMA TRAPEZOIDALE ARROTONDATA.

Più di 40 anni fa, SECUNORM PROFI ha stabilito nuovi standard in termini di sicurezza, robustezza ed ergonomia. Il suo successore ne stabilisce un altro. L'impugnatura in alluminio di nuova concezione, ad esempio, è sinonimo di migliore maneggevolezza e ambiente di lavoro più confortevole. Basti pensare alla nuova slitta, che può essere utilizzata in modo flessibile da entrambi i lati. Oppure al cambio lama facilitato. Durante il taglio, la collaudata retrazione automatica della lama protegge l'utilizzatore dalle ferite da taglio.



### **Modello PROFI LIGHT**

**10 lame tipo 52** 

103798

025983

### IL PESO MASSIMO PARTICOLARMENTE LEGGERO. CON LAMA TRAPEZOIDALE.

SECUNORM PROFI LIGHT è una "propaggine" della nostra famiglia PROFI. Solo di molti grammi più leggero, perché l'impugnatura è di plastica. In termini di proprietà di taglio, è, tuttavia, un peso massimo. È possibile utilizzarlo quasi universalmente. Per tutti i materiali comuni, perché l'estensione della lama è sufficientemente grande. Per innumerevoli tagli. E per esigenze particolari, perché l'impugnatura può contenere lame di forme differenti.

### **Modello MERAK**

103797



10 lame tipo 45

025986

### SICUREZZA, COMFORT? TUTTO NEL MANICO A PINZA.

SECUPRO MERAK è il nostro pratico coltello con manico a pinza con rientro completamente automatico della lama. Nel caso del "fratello minore" di SECUPRO MARTEGO, il nostro pensiero è stato rivolto soprattutto ad una cosa: a Voi. Poiché SECUPRO MERAK è leggero e facile da usare, sarete particolarmente al sicuro senza fare alcuna fatica. E ancora: grazie alla ridotta profondità di taglio, le anche vostre merci sono ben protette. Non importa quale materiale si taglia.

### Modello HANDY con possibilità di personalizzazione **Modello HANDY**





025985

**10 lame tipo 45** 

025986

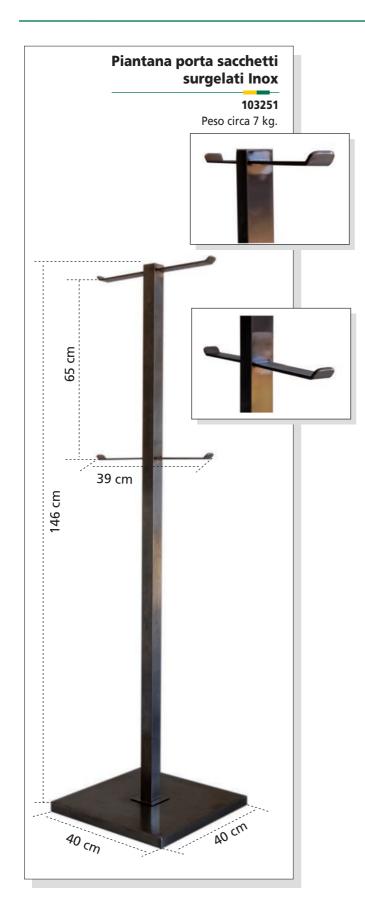
#### Un classico, in forma tascabile.

Il SECUNORM Handy è compatto, ma non farti ingannare! Essere a portata di mano non significa che sia bizzarro. Questo è uno strumento di taglio con "morso" e tutte le qualità richieste per il lavoro. Compatto ma versatile, leggero ma estremamente maneggevole e pratico, è adatto per una vasta gamma di applicazioni di taglio. Il taglio ad alta frequenza non è un problema.





# Piantane Inox







## Prezzatrice elettronica HALLO EP-900GR



### **Modello HALLO EP-900GR**

#### 102923

- Stampante termica portatile a batteria
- Affidabile, robusta, pratica e semplice da usare
- Stampa codici EAN 8 e 13 numeri, lettere e simboli vari
- Doppia modalità di stampa: etichetta singola per un'etichettatura immediata del prodotto, oppure etichette in continuo sulla siliconata per un'applicazione successiva manuale.
- Memoria da 128 Kbytes che permette di memorizzare circa 850 articoli/etichette
- Possibilità di scelta tra 80 impostazioni diverse.
- Uscita seriale per trasferire i dati da/per un'altra macchina o PC

### **Specifiche Tecniche**

STAMPANTE	
Peso e Dimensioni	800 gr., h x Larg.xLung. 19,7cm. x 8 cm. x 19,7 cm.
Sistema di stampa	Termica diretta
Tipo di stampa	EAN CODE (8-13 dgits), righe descrizione (max. 6 righe x 13 caratteri) prezzo (max. 7 caratteri)
Velocità di stampa	circa 45 mm./sec.
Display	cristalli liquidi (16x2 linee)
Tastiera	16 tasti
Check digit	controllo o calcolo automatico
Memoria	ROM 128 Kbytes (circa 850 PLU)
Collegamenti	uscita seriale RS 232 per EP 900 o PC a 9600 bps.
Modalità di stampa	<ol> <li>etichetta singola staccata</li> <li>etichetta in continuo su supporto siliconata.</li> </ol>
Altre caratteristiche	regolazione automatica delle densità di stampa, livello di carica della batteria su display, MARCHIO CE.
Optionals	Alimentatore + Adattatore per utilizzo diretto 220V
BATTERIA	·
Peso	280 gr.
Tipo	Nickel - Cadmio (termpo ricarica 40-90 minuti)
Autonomia	oltre 1000 etichette (variabile a seconda del formato, tipo e uso)
Back up	batteria al litio interna
ETICHETTE	
Materiale	carta termica protetta, sintetica termica, cartoncino termico (max. 140 gr.)
Dimensione	32x22 - 32x25 - 32x28 - 32x28 con foro e tratteggio. anche personalizzate.



### Cartoncini ed etichette campione



















17-05





# Applicatore di etichette adesive



### **Etichette campione**













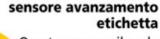


Può dispensare etichette fustellate con o senza interspazio e con o senza tacca nera

L'elettronica permette un perfetto avanzamento dell'etichetta

### sensore di posizione etichetta

Questo sensore rileva la presenza o meno dell'etichetta pronta all'applicazione.



Questo sensore rileva la variazione di tensione del supporto siliconato.

### spia led

Indica lo stato di carica della batteria. VERDE: OK per l'uso

ARANCIONE: da caricare

### rotella di controllo

Regola la lunghezza di uscita dell'etichetta. (fino a max. 60mm)



### Inserimento in rulli in gomma



Devolgitore con quide regolabili

devolgitore interno, regolare le guide, inserire la siliconata nei rulli in gomma e accendere la macchina: automaticamente l'etichetta si posiziona per l'immediato utilizzo.

	EM 21	EM 22
Velocità avanzamento	130mm circa/sec.	130mm circa/sec.
Dimensioni	216 x 96 x 280mm	216 x 96 x 320mm
Peso	670g senza etic. e batt.	670g senza etic. e batt.
Dimensioni batteria	67 x 37 x 136 mm	67 x 37 x 136 mm
Peso batteria	240 g	240 g
Larghezza supporto siliconato	23~52 mm	23~33 mm
Spessore carta	0,1 mm	0,1 mm
ø esterno rotolo	100 mm	100 mm
ø interno rotolo	26~38/42 mm	26~38/42 mm
Lunghezza etichetta	17 mm o più	17 mm o più

### batteria ricaricabile



### finestra per controllo consumo rotolo



Una singola carica va bene per dispensare circa 15 rotoli da 18 metri ciascuno (270metri). In alternativa si può usare l'alimentatore CV-60 con l'adattatore AG-21 per il collegamento diretto alla rete 220 Volt.

## facile da usare ovunque

da banco ruotare la parte di etichette direttamente sul posteriore e appoggiarla su di una superficie liscia.



Per usarlo come distributore Per usarlo come applicatore prodotto, fissarlo con l'apposito supporto come da foto.





# Applicatori etichette HALLO LA-30 / LA-60



Applicano etichette adesive su rotolo con interspazio

Utilizzano un sensore meccanico e un blocco

manuale per la regolazione perfetta

dell'uscita etichetta

### **Specifiche Tecniche**

	Modello	LA-30	LA-60	
	codice	102365	102366	
HALLO	DIMENSIONI:	mm 285 x 112 x 60	mm 285 x 112 x 94	
	PESI:	g. 385	g. 410	
2	LARGHEZZA ETICHETTA:	max mm 30 (siliconata da 22 a 35)	max mm 60 (siliconata da 35 a 64)	
	LUNGHEZZA ETICHETTA (PASSO)	da mm 20 a 60		
ETICHETTE	TIPO ETICHETTA	rotoli etichette esterne con interspazio		
Ē	SPESSORE ETICHETTA	da micron 50 a 100		
	DIAMETRO MAX ESTERNO ROTOLO m		100	
	DIAMETRO INTERNO ANIMA ROTOLO	standard mm 26, con adattatore da mm 38 a 42		







## Applicatori etichette modello TOWA

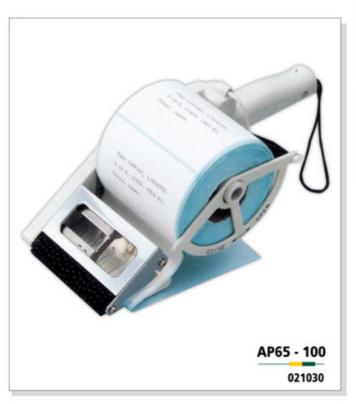
Applica etichette autoadesive sfridate (con interspazio)
Assicura una veloce ed accurata etichettatura
Applica etichette f.to max 100mm di larghezza e 60mm di altezza
Con superfici piane o curve assicura un risultato di qualità
Manutenzione facile

## Un nuovo orizzonte per la tecnologia di applicatori di etichette



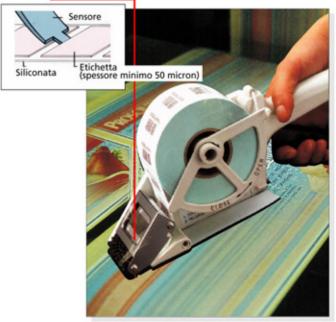
Nessun altro applicatore di etichette tradizionale assicura una corretta ed esatta etichettatura come la serie AP65 di applicatori per etichette TOWA.

S	PECIFIC	HE TECNIC	HE
Modello	F.to etichetta (mm)		DIAMETRO
	ALTEZZA	LARGHEZZA	EST. MAX (mm)
AP65-100	20-60	55-100	100





Il sensore meccanico regola automaticamente l'uscita dell'etichetta.





# Stampanti modello 247





#### **TASTIERA PLUS STAND ALONE**

103517

STAMPANTE TTP 247

STAMPANTE TDP 247 D/T + PEEL OFF

103516

Con le compatte dimensioni la TTP e la TDP 247 sono progettate per stampare etichette a basso costo di esercizio per tirature medio piccole e sono perfette per un'ampia varietà di applicazioni. Ideale il collegamento con la tastiera esterna KU 007 per diventare un sistema stand alone di facile ed immediato utilizzo. La versione TDP è dotata di peel off per staccare le singole etichette, invece nel caso dell TTP è acquistabile come accessorio.

Robusta e pratica tastiera stand alone programmabile per il collegamento diretto alla stampante con RS232.

#### **Tastiera:**

Lcd display	grafico retroilluminato
Memoria	1 MB flash, 128 KB RAM
Dimensioni mm	L261xH31xP142



#### **Specifiche Tecniche**

#### Stampante TDP 247 D/T + peel off : Stampante TTP 247 :

Tecnologia di stampa	termica diretta	trasferimento termico
Risoluzione (circa)	203 dpi	203 dpi
Velocità di stampa (max)	178 mm/sec.	178 mm/sec.
Massima larghezza di stampa	108 mm	108 mm
Massima lunghezza di stampa	2.286 mm	2.286 mm
Lunghezza minima etichetta	10 mm	10 mm
Lunghezza massima etichetta	2.286 mm	2.286 mm
Lungh. etich. modo peel off	25.4 mm / 152,4 mm	
Dimensioni mm	P240xL200xH164	P314xL213xH188
Diam. massimo esterno rotolo	127 mm	127 mm
Interfaccia	RS232, centronics, USB 2,0	RS232, centronics, USB 2,0
Alimentazione	AC input 100/240 V	AC input 100/240 V
Sensori	a riflessione e trasparenza	a riflessione e trasparenza
Sicurezza	a norma CE class A, TUV GS	a norma CE class A, TUV GS
Accessori in dotazione	software su cd, cavo usb, peel off	software su cd, cavo usb



-128-04-



## Stampante TTP-2410MT

#### **Stampante TTP-2410MT**

10456

#### Stampante TTP-2410MT+riavv.

104453

Le nuove stampanti TSC in alluminiosono sono state progettate e prodotte per soddisfare le più esigenti applicazioni di stampa di codici a barre e necessità di identificazione rimanendo però nei confini di un ristretto budget.





- cicli di stampe industriali
- cura e sicurezza del paziente
- etichettatura di conformità
- avanzamento lavoro
- evasione ordini

- distribuzione
- spedizione/ricevimento
- emissione scontrini/biglietti
- etichette elettroniche e gioielleria

#### **Specifiche Tecniche**

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Tecnologia di stampa	Trasferimento termico
Risoluzione (circa)	203 dpi
Velocità di stampa (max)	356 mm/sec.
Font	8 alfanumerici in bitmap, un Monotype CG
	Triumvirate, Font Monotype interno
Codici a barre	Code 39, Code 93, Code128UCCm Code128 subsets A.B.Cm
	Codabar, Interleave 2 di 5, EAN-8, EAN-13, EAN-128, UPC-A,
	UPC-E, EAN e UPC a 2(5) cifre aggiunte, MSI, PLESSEY,
	POSTNET, China POST, GS1 DataBar, Logmars
	Bi-dimensionali:
	PDF-417, Maxicode, DataMatrix, QR code, Aztech
Tipi di supporti	In continuo, fustellati, cartellini, fan-fold, tacca nera, forati
Tipo di sensore	Interspazione etichette, tacca nera, fine nastro, testa aperta
Larghezza supporto di stampa	25,4-116 mm
Dimens. rotolo carta (max)	208,3 mm (diam. esterno)
Diametro anima Rotolo	25,4-76,2 mm
Spessore supporto	0,06-0,30 mm (2,3-11,8 mil) 300g/m2
Massima larghezza di stampa	104 mm
Massima lunghezza di stampa	4064 mm

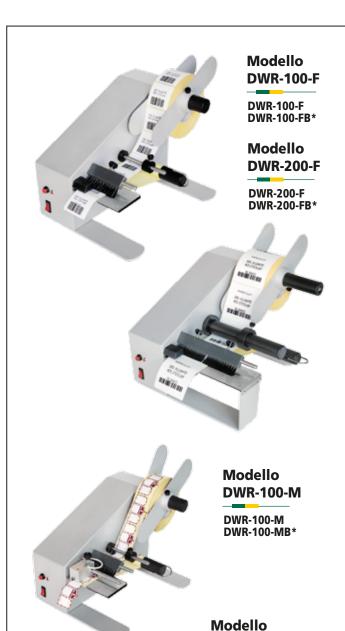
Lunghezza minima etichette	5 mm		
Tipo di nastro	Avvolgimento verso l'interno o verso l'esterno		
Lunghezza nastro	600 metri con anima da 25mm		
Interfaccia standard	RS232C, Centronics, USB 2.0, Ethernet int.,		
	con tastiera PS/2, USB host.		
Telaio	In alluminio		
Interfaccia utente	LCD Touch Screen resistente, 480x272 pixel,		
	retro illuminato		
Memoria SDRAM	128 Mb		
Memoria Flash	128 Mb		
Espansione Flash	512 Mb		
Software creazione etichetta	software Windows		
Opzioni e accessori	Spellicolatore, Riavvolgitore int., Slot-in 802.11		
	a/b/g/n wireless, Interfaccia IO, Bluetooth		
Dimensione (LxPxA; mm)	270 x 308 x 515		
Peso (circa)	15 kg		
Standard di Sicurezza	FCC Class A, CE Class A, C-Tick Class A, UL,		
	CUL, TUV/Savety, CCC, CB, BIS		
Protezione ambientale	In conformità con RoHS, WEEE		

-59-04 -



# Dispenser Wide Range

Dispenser per etichette autoadesive



Concepito per ambienti industriali DWR è un distributore semiautomatico di etichette autoadesive in rotolo, completamente costruito in acciaio, semplice da utilizzare, versatile per ogni tipo di etichetta normalmente in uso. Disponibile nelle versioni con larghezza fino a 100 mm o 200 mm. Il portabobina adattabile a qualsiasi anima interna, accetta bobine fino a 300 mm di diametro, permette quindi una grande autonomia di lavoro.

La lettura dell'etichetta è fatta mediante due sensori che funzionano in autoapprendimento gestiti dal microprocessore, riconoscendo in automatico la differenza di trasparenza tra l'etichetta e la carta di supporto, presentando l'etichetta sulla lama di distacco quasi completamente staccata. Prelevando l'etichetta la successiva fuoriesce automaticamente.

La scheda di controllo permette inoltre di arrestare la rotazione del motore a bobina ultimata o in caso di rottura carta segnalando l'anomalia con un segnale acustico.

Il modello **F e FB** non sono adatti a etichette trasparenti (anche se provviste di tacca nera) e sagome complesse.

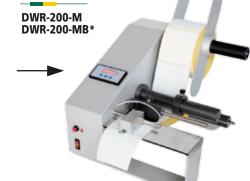
Il modello **M e MB** sono adatti a etichette trasparenti (anche senza tacca nera) e sagome complesse per il loro sensore elettromagnetico. E' disponibile anche un contatore a preselezione x M e MB.

L'utilizzo della versione con batteria permette

di lavorare per circa 4 ore senza alimentazione elettrica. Alimentato a 230 V o a richiesta 115 V, non necessita di alimentatore separato neppure nella versione con batteria in quanto il caricabatteria è a bordo della scheda di controllo.

Contatore a preselezione





**DWR-200-M** 

*Modelli con batteria



# Dispenser Wide Range

Dispenser per etichette autoadesive

**DWR LC** è un dispenser per etichette autoadesive non trasparenti confezionate in rotolo, estremamente compatto, leggero ed economico.

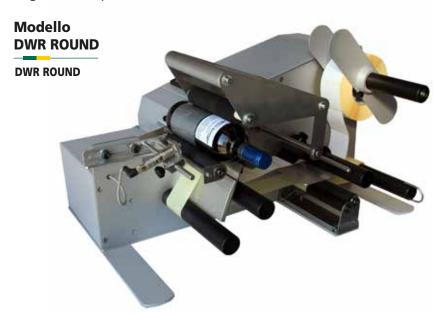
La lettura dell'etichetta è fatta mediante due sensori che funzionano in autoapprendimento gestiti dal microprocessore, riconoscendo in automatico la differenza di trasparenza tra l'etichetta e la carta di supporto, presentando l'etichetta sulla lama di distacco quasi completamente staccata. Prelevando l'etichetta la successiva fuoriesce automaticamente.

La scheda di controllo permette inoltre di arrestare la rotazione del motore a bobina ultimata o in caso di rottura carta segnalando l'anomalia con un segnale acustico. Il modello non è adatto a etichette trasparenti (anche se provviste di tacca nera) e sagome complesse.

Modello DWR LC

**DWR LC** 





**DWR ROUND** è un distributore semiautomatico per l'applicazione di etichette autoadesive su prodotti cilindrici.

L'elettronica di gestione permette di memorizzare sino a 40 differenti programmi di lavoro permettendo di inserire nel programma tutte le informazioni dell'etichetta e del tipo di applicazione. DWR ROUND può applicare una sola etichetta o fronte e retro anche di

dimensioni differenti o applicazione a registro leggendo per esempio una tacca di colore sul prodotto. Disponibile nella versione con larghezza fino a 200 mm. Il portabobine adattabile a qualsiasi anima interna, accetta bobine fino a 300 mm di diametro, permette quindi una grande autonomia di lavoro.

La lettura dell'etichetta è fatta mediante fotocellula con lettura della trasparenza, è disponibile anche un sensore per l'utilizzo di etichette trasparenti.





La nostra gamma di prodotti



I nostri nastri a trasferimento termico sono di altissima qualità secondo un brevetto americano, inoltre sono certificati, garantiti e preservano la vita delle testine perché realizzati utilizzando un trattamento antistatico. Vengono eseguiti accurati test, prove di tenuta, verifica dell'affidabilità nel tempo selezionando per voi i migliori prodotti presenti sul mercato.

#### Nastro BASE CERA

Thermal transfer ribbon a base cera per applicazioni standard, dove è richiesta una buona qualità visiva ed una ottima definizione dei codici a barre, limitata nel tempo. Questi ribbon vengono utilizzati per i sovracolli, per spedizioni o per la stampa di etichette identificative dei prodotti a magazzino.

#### **Nastro CERA RESINA**

Quando la stampa deve durare nel tempo o sopportare brevi periodi all'aperto, contrastando i raggi solari o la pioggia, si utilizzano i ribbon di composizione mista cera e resina, per ottenere stampe di alta qualità resistenti anche al graffio e all'alcool.

#### **Nastro RESINA**

Thermal transfer ribbon per stampa di etichette in materiali plastici, come PVC o poliestere, sui quali la stampa deve durare nel tempo e resistere ad agenti atmosferici o corrosivi. Queste applicazioni vengono utilizzate sulle etichette matricola dei prodotti elettrici, le etichette identificative di prodotti chimici o di vernici.

#### I nostri nastri a listino

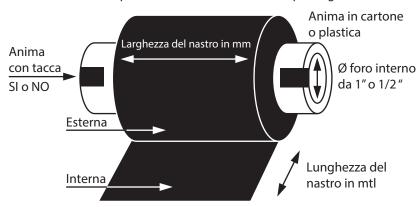
**AOC...** - Cera standard x carta vellum. Adatto per applicazioni generiche; velocità di stampa fino a 200mm/s; certificato ISEGA per il contatto alimentare.

**DOA...** - Cera arricchito resina x carta vellum e patinata. Alta coprenza e migliore definizione; bassa temperatura di stampa per maggiore durata delle testine; velocità di stampa fino a 200mm/s; certificato ISEGA per il contatto alimentare.

**BOA2...** - Cera / resina morbido std flat x carta patinata, film plastici ed etichette con vernice UV. Ottima definizione di stampa anche per barcode ruotati;

#### CONFIGURAZIONE DI UN NASTRO TTR

L'anima può essere a filo con il nastro o più larga



abbattimento delle cariche elettrostatiche; ottima resistenza all'abrasione; velocità di stampa fino a 250mm/s; certificato ISEGA per il contatto alimentare.

**BOA1...** - Cera / resina morbido std flat x carta patinata, film plastici ed etichette con vernice UV. Ottima definizione di stampa anche per barcode ruotati; abbattimento delle cariche elettrostatiche; ottima resistenza all'abrasione; velocità di stampa fino a 250mm/s; certificato ISEGA per il contatto alimentare; certificato UL

**B1AO...** - Cera / resina near edge x carta patinata, film plastici ed etichette con vernice UV. Ottima definizione di stampa anche ad alta velocità, fino a 600mm/s; basso livello di enrgia per una maggiore durata delle testine.

B1A3... - Cera / resina near edge x film plastici e imballaggi flessibilii; idoneo x TT0 marcatori. Ottima definizione di stampa anche ad alta velocità, fino a 1.000mm/s; molto coprente; buona resistenza all'abrasione; buoni risultati all'esteno e in ambienti freddi.

**COE1**... - Resina x film plastici, carta lucida e imballaggi flessibili. Qualità eccellente della stampa anche ad alte velocità; eccellente durevolezza e resistenza ai solventi; rivestimento speciale per una maggiore durata delle testine; certificato ISEGA per il contatto alimentare; certificato UL.

C1AO... - Resina flat e near edge x film plastici, carta lucida e imballaggi flessibili. Ottima definizione di stampa fino a 250mm/s; ottima tenuta al graffio e coprenza del nero; abbattimanto delle cariche elettrostatiche.

C1A2... - Resina near edge x film plastici, carta lucida e imballaggi flessibili. Qualità eccellente della stampa anche ad alte velocità; eccellente durevolezza e resistenza ai solventi; resistenza alle alte temperature oltre i 150°C; rivestimento speciale per una maggiore durata delle testine; certificato ISEGA per il contatto alimentare; certificato UL.



# Pistole, aghi e punti









Ago standard Ø1,8mm



ordine minimo e multipli di 5 pz. In conformità al Decreto Ministeriale del 21.03.1973 concernente la disciplina igienica degli imballaggi, recipienti, utensili destinati a venire in contatto con le sostanze alimentari e con sostanze d'uso personale.

<del>-</del>56-06 -

Specifiche Tecniche	Mod. Code		Dennison 011960		GB TOOL MK II 100143	Dennison 101607
	011981	5.000 punti Standard 40 mm		•	•	
	011968	10.000 punti Sottili 40 mm	•			
<u></u>	011959	5.000 punti Hang Tite 25 mm		•	•	
0-0-0	011951	5.000 punti Secur A-TACH 220 mm	Applicabili manualmente		te	
multipli		5.000 punti Secur A-TACH 130 mm	Appl	icabılı "	110111	
في به ا	011967	10.000 punti Sottili 65 mm	•			
	011957	5.000 punti Doppi LOOP 60 mm		•	•	
Ordine	1	5.000 punti Hang Tite 35 mm		•	•	
	101609	5.000 punti Nylon azzurri 20mm x alimenti				•





# Sigillasacchetti

Modello S/19 funzionante con nastro adesivo fino a 19 mm di altezza x 66 mt. lineari







## **PRIMA SHELF MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**













SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

#### SHELF MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

#### WELCOME



#### Dear business friends,

On the following pages of this **special catalogue** we are glad to present you our extensive and complete product range with many different solutions for a perfect shelf management.

With our quality Shelf Dividers and Product Pushers you will optimize your product presentation:

Using this visually impressive and sales supporting shelf organization, means reducing costs for shelf care, while increasing your efficiency.

The complete Oechsle range with a variety of solutions for product and price marking, shelf and counter marking, general sales promotion, campaign advertising and much more you will find in our **complete catalogue "Display Collection"**.

Coming to screen and digital printing, acrylic displays, customized display manufacturing and all aspects of the visual shop decoration, our partner **werba print and display** is well-known as a leading specialist with long-term experience. The "Insights" brochure is presenting you a fine selection of the various possibilities.

We would be very glad to receive your individual and specific product requirements. My motivated team is taking care of your concerns – fast and competent.

With Oechsle on your side you are in best hands – we are taking care of all your needs!

With the best wishes for a successful and pleasant cooperation.

Yours Margit Oechsle Managing Director







N		L	
10		_	
		=	
	-		
	Ĭ.		
	i,		

2. SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS	6
2.0 OVERVIEW	8
2.1 SHELF DIVIDERS	13
2.1.1. Shelf divider System +S	13
2.1.2. Shelf divider System Standard	18
2.1.3. Shelf divider System T+C	20
2.1.4. Shelf divider NEON	21
2.2 PRODUCT PUSHERS	22
2.2.1. Product pusher System +S	22
2.2.2. Product pusher System Standard	26
2.2.3. Product pusher System T	27
2.3 Accessories for dividers  And pushers	28
2.3.1. Manual product pushers and product supports	32
3. VARIOTRAY	35
3.1 VARIOTRAY	36
3.2 VARIOTRAY ACCESSORIES	37
4. T-PROFILE RAILS	38
4.1 T-PROFILE RAILS	38
4.2 T-PROFILE RAILS FLAT	39
4.3 T-PROFILE RAILS WITH UPWARD FRONT	41
4.4 T-PROFILE RAILS WITH DOWNWARD FRONT	43

4.5 T-PROFILE RAILS WITH SCANNER PROFILE _____43

1. NEWS ______ 4-5

5. GRAVITY FEED	46	1
5.1 ROLLER TRACK XL	48	
5.2 ROLLER TRACK STANDARD	_48	
5.3 GLIDING TRACK	_50	
6. Special applications	52	
6.1 REFRIGERATION	_53	
6.2 SRP-PRODUCT PUSHER	55	
6.3 PRIMA PTF	_56	
7. PRIMA 2.0	57	
7.0 OVERVIEW	_58	(
7.1 Product Pushers and Accessories for Prima 2.0	_59	

#### SHELF MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

#### NFWS



#### PRIMA GLIDING TRACK

#### - PUSHES YOUR TURNOVER FORWARD

The brand new PRIMA gliding track completes the established OEK shelf management system ideally. At the same time, this innovation presents a consequent further development for your point of sale.

The new development shows its strength particularly when used with heavy products. Cans, bottles or PET-bottles with star bottom are magically gliding to the shelf front.





#### PRIMA ROLLER SYSTEM XL

#### - PUSHED BY GRAVITY

This system is particularly suitable for heavy products as big beverage bottles, Six-packs or washing powder. With the roller track XL even products, that would be difficult or even impossible to move with conventional systems, will glide to the shelf front easily.

#### PRIMA PUSHER

#### - FOR REFRIGERATORS

The new pusher modules for refrigerators of Oechsle now also transfer the advantages of established shelf divider- and pusher systems in your refrigerator. A front of goods without gaps gives your customer a quick review on the offered products and enables him to pick up the requested article quickly. In this way not only turnover of frozen goods can be increased, but also a loss of temperature inside the refrigerator, when taking out products, can be reduced.









#### **NEW IN OUR RANGE:**

PRIMA GLIDING TRACK → PAGE 50

PRIMA ROLLER SYSTEM XL → PAGE 48

PRIMA PUSHER

FOR REFRIGERATORS → PAGE 53

PRIMA PTF → PAGE 56

PRIMA PUSHER SRP → PAGE 55

PRIMA 2.0 → PAGE 57

#### PRIMA PTF (MANUAL PUSHER "PULL TO FRONT")

YOUR PRODUCTS - JUST WITHIN YOUR GRASP

Having taken out a product a gap is left in the shelf, reducing visibility and access to products remaining on the shelf. The new manual pusher made by Oechsle is putting things right: Using the PRIMA PTF (pull to front) means to close such gaps immediately.





#### PRIMA PUSHER SRP - EASY SHELF ORGANIZATION

Just fill delivered goods directly into the shelf without unpacking or repacking. In this case functional covering box of goods is transport and presentation tray in one. Trading applicable SRP packing units make the handling easy and reduce the costs for logistics and shelf care. The Oechsle prima pusher system SRP supports any optimization concept of the retail trade. The easy-to-integrate system brings the goods into the pole position. Completely independent – from the first to the last product.

#### PRIMA 2.0 - WIN WITH FLEXIBILITY

Everything changes and so does your shelf. With the PRIMA 2.0 System a change of shelf layout is quick and easy. Trouble-free you move dividers and pushers to the new position according to the width of the products.



#### SHELF MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

#### CONCRETE EXAMPLES



























#### OVERVIEW

#### PRIMA SHELF DIVIDER SYSTEM +S

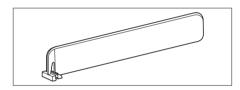
The PRIMA shelf divider System +S is offering dividers in different lengths, heights and fronts. The dividers get even more variable by breaking points, thus one can adjust length of the dividers to the length of the shelving. For every product the perfect divider.

#### PRIMA SHELF DIVIDER SYSTEM +S ARE AVAILABLE AS

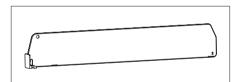
- → PRIMA 1 with one fixing point
- → PRIMA 2 with two fixing points, variable lengths by breaking points
- → PRIMA 3 with two fixing points, 80 mm front and in fixed lengths
- → PRIMA 4 with two fixing points in fixed lengths
- → PRIMA 5 with two fixing points, high front (60 and 120 mm) and in fixed lengths

#### PRIMA 1+S

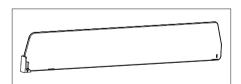
PRIMA 1 +S H30 Lengths from 155 to 355 mm every 25 mm (without T-front)



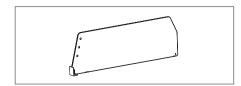
PRIMA 1 +S H60 Lengths from 180 to 555 mm every 25 mm (with 20 x 24 mm T-front)



PRIMA 1 +S MINI H60 Lengths from 180 to 355 mm every 25 mm (with 12 x 24 mm T-front)

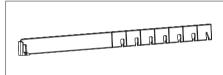


PRIMA 1 +S H120 Lengths from 180 to 555 mm every 25 mm (with 20 x 24 mm T-front)

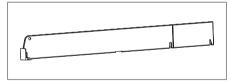


#### PRIMA 2+S

PRIMA 2 +S H25 With breaking points from 185 to 335 mm every 25 mm (with 12 x 24 mm T-front)



PRIMA 2 +S H50 Length 470 mm with one breaking point at 370 mm (with 20 x 24 mm T-front)



PRIMA 2 +S H60 With breaking points from 185 to 335 mm from 285 to 485 mm and from 510 to 635 mm every 25 mm (with 20 x 24 mm T-front)

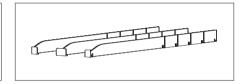


PRIMA 2 +S H120 With breaking points from 185 to 335 mm from 285 to 485 mm and from 510 to 635 mm every 25 mm (with 20 x 24 mm T-front)

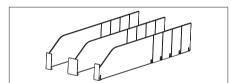


PRIMA 2 +S PET H50

With breaking points from 285 to 485 mm every 50 mm (with 25 x 30 mm T-front)



PRIMA 2 +S PET H90
With breaking points from 285 to 485 mm
every 50 mm (with 25 x 30 mm T-front)



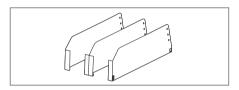


PRIMA dividers are fixed in front (PR1) or both ends (PR2,3,4 und 5) by T-profile rails, whereas dividers type 3 to 5 can be used both ends in front. Thus one can always use the best presentation for the product. A transparent rod filed through the holes of the divider will give certain products a secure front support. Dividers System +S are produced from transparent and break-proof polycarbonate. Dividers PR2 +S with height 50 mm are available in polycarbonate and PET, with height 90 in PET only. For suitable pushers please see page 22 to 25, for accessories see page 28+.

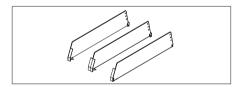
#### PRIMA 3+S

#### PRIMA 3 +S H120

Lengths from 335 to 585 mm every 25 mm (optionally with 35 x 80 mm or 20 x 24 mm T-front in front)



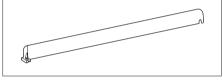
PRIMA 3 +S H120 20 $^{\circ}$  INCLINED Lengths from 335 to 585 mm every 25 mm (optionally with 35 x 80 mm or 20 x 24 mm T-front in front)



#### PRIMA 4+S

T-front in front)

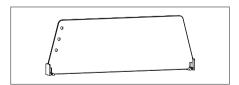
PRIMA 4 +S H30 Length 385 mm (without T-front)



PRIMA 4 +S H60 Lengths from 260 to 560 mm every 25 mm (optionally with  $12 \times 24$  mm or  $20 \times 24$  mm



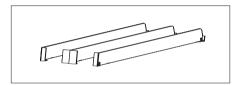
PRIMA 4 +S H120 Lengths from 335 to 585 mm every 25 mm (with 20 x 24 mm T-front on both sides)



#### PRIMA 5+S

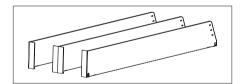
#### PRIMA 5 +S H60

Lengths from 260 to 485 mm every 25 mm (optionally with 35 x 60 mm or 12 x 24 mm T-front in front)



PRIMA 5 +S H120

Lengths from 335 to 585 mm every 25 mm (optionally with 35  $\times$  120 mm or 20  $\times$  24 mm T-front in front)



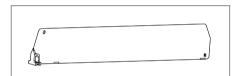
#### OVERVIEW

#### PRIMA SHELF DIVIDER STANDARD

The PRIMA shelf dividers Standard are characterised by a particularly robust front fixation. They are mainly used as a pure segmentation for products displayed in a shelf. If used with product pushers the merchandise stopps at the slightly backspaced front. Fixation by T-profile rails. The shelf dividers Standard are made from transparent and break-proof polycarbonate. For suitable product pushers and accessories please see page 28+.

#### PRIMA 1

#### PRIMA 1 H60 Lengths from 180 to 555 mm every 25 mm







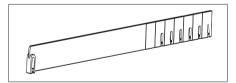
#### PRIMA 2

#### PRIMA 2 H25 With breaking points from 185 to 335 mm from 360 to 485 mm and from 510 to 635 mm every 25 mm



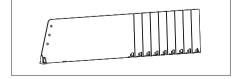
#### PRIMA 2 H60

With breaking points from 185 to 335 mm from 285 to 485 mm and from 510 to 635 mm every 25 mm



#### PRIMA 2 H120

With breaking points from 185 to 335 mm from 285 to 485 mm and from 510 to 635 mm every 25 mm



#### PRIMA 4

PRIMA 4 H200 Lengths from 385 to 585 mm every 25 mm





## SHELF DIVIDERS FOR SHELVES WITH FRONT GROOVE AND FOR CONVENIENCE STORES.

#### PRIMA shelf divider System "T" (Tego) is available as

#### → PRIMA 6 in heights 100 and 150 mm

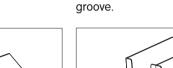
The divider is clamped into the front shelf groove, a T-front 54x41 mm wide and 100 resp. 150 mm high gives stacked products such as writing pads, exercise books etc. a secure hold in inclined as well as in horizontal shelves. Length 300 mm. Dividers System "T" are made from polystyrene.

#### MODELS SYSTEM "T":

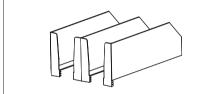
#### PRIMA 6 +T

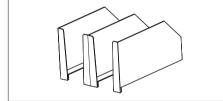
PR6 +T H100

Shelf divider Tego for shelves with front groove.



PR6 +T H150





Shelf divider Tego for shelves with front

#### PRIMA shelf divider System "C" is available as

#### → PRIMA 7 in heights 50 and 80 mm

The dividers have a 35 mm front (respectively 20 mm with left and right divider) and with a 40 mm (respectively 35 mm) magnetic tape on the base they are sticking onto metallic shelves and boards. Especially suitable for convenience stores, kiosk and checkout shelves in short depths and for small products. Made from transparent PET.

#### MODELS SHELF DIVIDER SYSTEM "C":

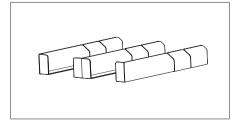
#### PRIMA 7 +C

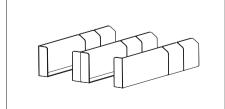
PR7 +C PET H50

Length 255 mm and with 35 mm front (resp. 20 mm for version left/right), with two breaking points at 155 and 205 mm.

PR7 +C PET H80

Length 255 mm and with 35 mm front (resp. 20 mm for version left/right), with two breaking points at 155 and 205 mm.

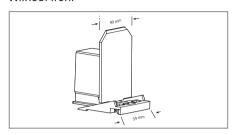




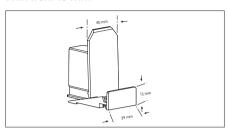
#### OVERVIEW

#### SUITABLE PRODUCT PUSHERS FOR SHELF DIVIDERS SYSTEM +S

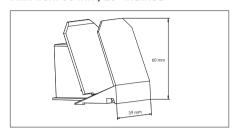
PRV +S H0
Without front



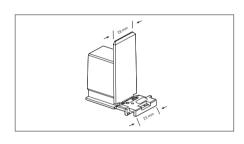
PRV +S H15 With front 15 mm



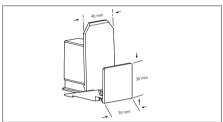
PRV +S H60 With front 60 mm, 20° inclined



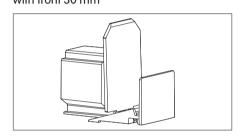
PRV +S SLIM H0 Without front



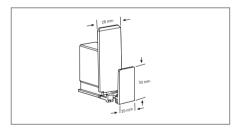
PRV +S H30 With front 30 mm



PRV +S SLOW-FEED H30
Product pusher Slow Feed with damper,
with front 30 mm

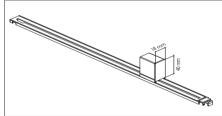


PRV +S SLIM H30 With front 30 mm



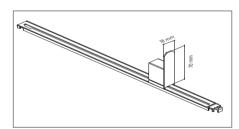
PRV +S MINI

Housing height 40 mm, without front, with sliding rail in lengths 185 - 360 mm every 25 mm



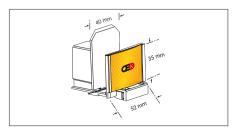
PRV +S MINI

Housing height 70 mm, without front, with sliding rail in lengths 185 - 360 mm every 25 mm

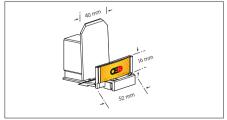


#### SUITABLE PRODUCT PUSHERS FOR DIVIDERS SYSTEM STANDARD

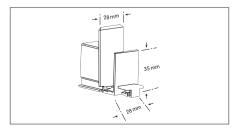
PRV H35 With front 35 mm



PRV H16 With front 16 mm

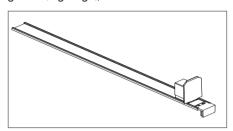


PRV SLIM H35 With front 35 mm

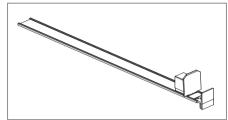




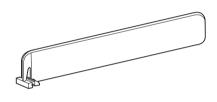
PRV-T H0 Product pusher for shelves with front groove (e.g. Tego), without front



PRV-T H30 Product pusher for shelves with front groove (e.g. Tego), front height 30 mm



#### SHELF DIVIDER PRIMA 1 +S



#### PRIMA 1 +S H30

	•
PR1 +S 30/155	40111-88/155
PR1 +S 30/180	40111-88/180
PR1 +S 30/205	40111-88/205
PR1 +S 30/230	40111-88/230
PR1 +S 30/255	40111-88/255
PR1 +S 30/280	40111-88/280
PR1 +S 30/305	40111-88/305
PR1 +S 30/330	40111-88/330
PR1 +S 30/355	40111-88/355





#### PRIMA 1 +S H60

PR1 +S 60/180	40112-88/180
PR1 +S 60/205	40112-88/205
PR1 +S 60/230	40112-88/230
PR1 +S 60/255	40112-88/255
PR1 +S 60/280	40112-88/280
PR1 +S 60/305	40112-88/305
PR1 +S 60/330	40112-88/330
PR1 +S 60/355	40112-88/355
PR1 +S 60/380	40112-88/380
PR1 +S 60/405	40112-88/405
PR1 +S 60/430	40112-88/430
PR1 +S 60/455	40112-88/455
PR1 +S 60/480	40112-88/480
PR1 +S 60/505	40112-88/505
PR1 +S 60/530	40112-88/530
PR1 +S 60/555	40112-88/555



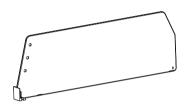
#### SHELF DIVIDER SYSTEM +S



#### PRIMA 1 +S MINI H60

PR1 +S Mini 60/180	40212-88/180
PR1 +S Mini 60/205	40212-88/205
PR1 +S Mini 60/230	40212-88/230
PR1 +S Mini 60/255	40212-88/255
PR1 +S Mini 60/280	40212-88/280
PR1 +S Mini 60/305	40212-88/305
PR1 +S Mini 60/330	40212-88/330
PR1 +S Mini 60/355	40212-88/355





#### PRIMA 1 +S H120

PR1 +S 120/180	40115-88/180
PR1 +S 120/205	40115-88/205
PR1 +S 120/230	40115-88/230
PR1 +S 120/255	40115-88/255
PR1 +S 120/280	40115-88/280
PR1 +S 120/305	40115-88/305
PR1 +S 120/330	40115-88/330
PR1 +S 120/355	40115-88/355
PR1 +S 120/380	40115-88/380
PR1 +S 120/405	40115-88/405
PR1 +S 120/430	40115-88/430
PR1 +S 120/455	40115-88/455
PR1 +S 120/480	40115-88/480
PR1 +S 120/555	40115-88/555



#### SHELF DIVIDER PRIMA 2 +S



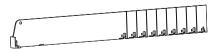
PRIMA 2 +S H25 40120-88/335





PRIMA 2 +S H50 40123-88/470/S025

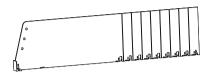




PRIMA 2 +S H60

PR2 +S 60/335 | 40122-88/335 PR2 +S 60/485 | 40122-88/485 PR2 +S 60/635 | 40122-88/635

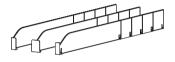




PRIMA 2 +S H120

PR2 +S 120/335 | 40125-88/335 PR2 +S 120/485 | 40125-88/485 PR2 +S 120/635 | 40125-88/635

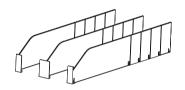




PRIMA 2 +S PET H50

PR2 +S 50/485 | 40123-82/485 PR2 +S 50/485 left | 40123-82/485L PR2 +S 50/485 right | 40123-82/485R



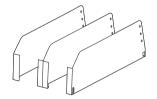


PRIMA 2 +S PET H90

PR2 +S 90/485 | 40127-82/485 PR2 +S 90/485 left | 40127-82/485L PR2 +S 90/485 right | 40127-82/485R



#### SHELF DIVIDER PRIMA 3 +S



PRIMA 3 +S H120

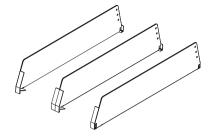
40135-88/335 PR3 +S 120/335 PR3 +S 120/360 40135-88/360 PR3 +S 120/385 40135-88/385 PR3 +S 120/410 40135-88/410 PR3 +S 120/435 | 40135-88/435 PR3 +S 120/460 40135-88/460 PR3 +S 120/485 40135-88/485 PR3 +S 120/510 40135-88/510 PR3 +S 120/535 40135-88/535 PR3 +S 120/560 40135-88/560 PR3 +S 120/585 40135-88/585



For a neat closing of the sideward shelf edges

PR3 +S 120/xxx left | 40135-88/xxxL PR3 +S 120/xxx right | 40135-88/xxxR

#### SHELF DIVIDER SYSTEM +S



#### PRIMA 3 +S H120 20° INCLINED

8/335
8/360
8/385
8/410
8/435
8/460
8/485
8/510
8/535
8/560
8/585



## PRIMA 3 +S WITH LEFT & RIGHT FRONT SUPPORT

For a neat closing of the sideward shelf edges

PR3 +S 120/xxx | 40435-88/xxxL left inclined PR3 +S 120/xxx | 40435-88/xxxR

right inclined

#### SHELF DIVIDER PRIMA 4 +S



PRIMA 4 +S H30

40141-88/385





#### PRIMA 4 +S H60

PR4 +S 60/260 | 40142-88/260 PR4 +S 60/285 40142-88/285 PR4 +S 60/310 40142-88/310 PR4 +S 60/335 | 40142-88/335 PR4 +S 60/360 | 40142-88/360 PR4 +S 60/385 | 40142-88/385 PR4 +S 60/410 40142-88/410 PR4 +S 60/435 | 40142-88/435 PR4 +S 60/460 | 40142-88/460 PR4 +S 60/485 | 40142-88/485 PR4 +S 60/510 40142-88/510 PR4 +S 60/535 40142-88/535 PR4 +S 60/560 40142-88/560



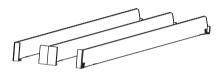




PRIMA 4 +S H120		
PR4 +S 120/335		40145-88/335
PR4 +S 120/360		40145-88/360
PR4 +S 120/385		40145-88/385
PR4 +S 120/410		40145-88/410
PR4 +S 120/435		40145-88/435
PR4 +S 120/460		40145-88/460
PR4 +S 120/485		40145-88/485
PR4 +S 120/510		40145-88/510
PR4 +S 120/535		40145-88/535
PR4 +S 120/560		40145-88/560
PR4 +S 120/585	1	40145-88/585



#### SHELF DIVIDER PRIMA 5 +S



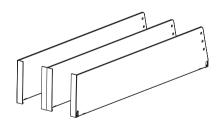
PRIMA 5 +5 H60	
PR5 +S 60/260	40152-88/260
PR5 +S 60/285	40152-88/285
PR5 +S 60/310	40152-88/310
PR5 +S 60/335	40152-88/335
PR5 +S 60 360	40152-88/360
PR5 +S 60/385	40152-88/385
PR5 +S 60/410	40152-88/410
PR5 +S 60/435	40152-88/435
PR5 +S 60/460	40152-88/460
PR5 +S 60/485	40152-88/485



For a neat closing of the sideward shelf edges

PR5 +S 60/xxx left | 40155-88/xxxL PR5 +S 60/xxx right | 40152-88/xxxR





#### PRIMA 5 +S H120

PR5 +S 120/335	40155-88/335
PR5 +S 120/360	40155-88/360
PR5 +S 120/385	40155-88/385
PR5 +S 120/410	40155-88/410
PR5 +S 120/435	40155-88/435
PR5 +S 120/460	40155-88/460
PR5 +S 120/485	40155-88/485
PR5 +S 120/510	40155-88/510
PR5 +S 120/535	40155-88/535
PR5 +S 120/560	40155-88/560
PR5 +S 120/585	40155-88/585

PRIMA 5 +S H120 WITH LEFT & RIGHT FRONT SUPPORT

For a neat closing of the sideward shelf edges

PR5 +S 120/xxx left | 40152-88/xxxL PR5 +S 120/xxx right | 40155-88/xxxR



### SHELF DIVIDER SYSTEM STANDARD

#### SHELF DIVIDER PRIMA 1



#### PRIMA 1 H60

PR1 60/180	40012-88/180
PR1 60/205	40012-88/205
PR1 60/230	40012-88/230
PR1 60/255	40012-88/255
PR1 60/280	40012-88/280
PR1 60/305	40012-88/305
PR1 60/330	40012-88/330
PR1 60/355	40012-88/355
PR1 60/380	40012-88/380
PR1 60/405	40012-88/405
PR1 60/430	40012-88/430
PR1 60/455	40012-88/455
PR1 60/480	40012-88/480
PR1 60/505	40012-88/505
PR1 60/530	40012-88/530
PR1 60/555	40012-88/555





#### PRIMA 1 H120

PR1 120/180	40015-88/180
PR1 120/205	40015-88/205
PR1 120/230	40015-88/230
PR1 120/255	40015-88/255
PR1 120/280	40015-88/280
PR1 120/305	40015-88/305
PR1 120/330	40015-88/330
PR1 120/355	40015-88/355
PR1 120/380	40015-88/380
PR1 120/405	40015-88/405
PR1 120/430	40015-88/430
PR1 120/455	40015-88/455
PR1 120/480	40015-88/480
PR1 120/555	40015-88/555



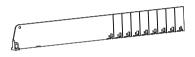


#### SHELF DIVIDER PRIMA 2



PRIMA 2 H25

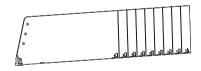
PR2 25/335 | 40020-88/335 PR2 25/485 | 40020-88/485 PR2 25/635 | 40020-88/635



PRIMA 2 H60

PR2 60/335 | 40022-88/335 PR2 60/485 | 40022-88/485 PR2 60/635 | 40022-88/635



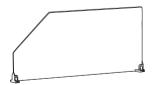


PRIMA 2 H120

PR2 120/335 | 40025-88/335 PR2 120/485 | 40025-88/485 PR2 120/635 | 40025-88/635



#### **SHELF DIVIDER PRIMA 4**



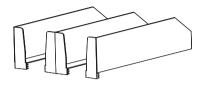
PRIMA 4 H200

PR4 200/385 | 40049-88/385
PR4 200/410 | 40049-88/410
PR4 200/435 | 40049-88/435
PR4 200/460 | 40049-88/460
PR4 200/510 | 40049-88/510
PR4 200/535 | 40049-88/535
PR4 200/560 | 40049-88/560
PR4 200/585 | 40049-88/585



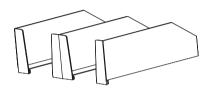
#### SHELF DIVIDER SYSTEM T+C

#### SHELF DIVIDER PRIMA 6 +T



PR6 +T H100

PR6 +T 100/300 | 40363-84/300 PR6 +T 100/300 left | 40363-84/300L PR6 +T 100/300 right | 40363-84/300R

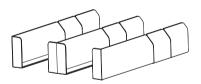


PR6 +T H150

PR6 +T 150/300 | 40366-84/300 PR6 +T 150/300 left | 40366-84/300L PR6 +T 150/300 right | 40366-84/300R

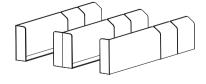


#### SHELF DIVIDER PRIMA 7 +C



PR7 +C PET H50

PR7 +C 50/255 | 46450-82/255 PR7 +C 50/255 left | 46450-82/255L PR7 +C 50/255 right | 46450-82/255R

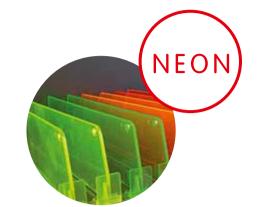


PR7 +C PET H80

PR7 +C 50/255 | 46480-82/255 PR7 +C 50/255 left | 46480-82/255L PR7 +C 50/255 right | 46480-82/255R







#### SHELF DIVIDER NEON

YOU WOULD LIKE TO HIGHLIGHT A SPECIAL PRODUCT OR PRODUCT GROUP ON THE SHELF?

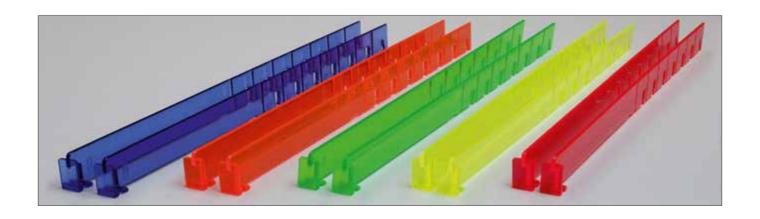
Neon-dividers made from light-collecting polycarbonate ("LISA") draw the viewers' attention by their colouring.

#### **NEON-DIVIDERS**

- → Collecting the surrounding light these dividers are especially suitable for a bright and well lightened environment.
- → No need of power supply, to be installed like transparent dividers.
- → Dividers can be produced in yellow, orange, pink, green and blue.
- → Available upon request.

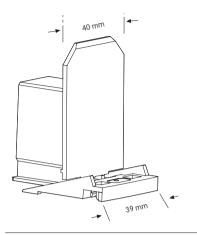
Shelf dividers NEON for special effects at the POS – please send us your enquiry!





#### PRODUCT PUSHER SYSTEM +S

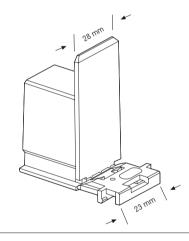
#### PRODUCT PUSHER SYSTEM +S



PRV +S H0 Without front

PRV+S/2 Newton | 42508-03/02N PRV+S/4 Newton | 42508-03/04N PRV+S/6 Newton | 42508-03/06N PRV+S/10 Newton | 42508-03/10N PRV+S/14 Newton | 42508-03/14N

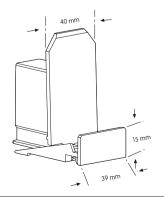




PRV +S SLIM H0 Without front

PRV+S "Slim"/2 Newton | 42004-03/02N PRV+S "Slim"/4 Newton | 42004-03/04N PRV+S "Slim"/6 Newton | 42004-03/06N PRV+S "Slim"/10 Newton | 42004-03/10N

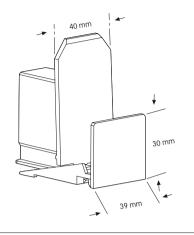




PRV +S H15 With front 15 mm

PRV+SF H15/2 Newton | 42507-03/02N PRV+SF H15/4 Newton | 42507-03/04N PRV+SF H15/6 Newton | 42507-03/06N PRV+SF H15/10 Newton | 42507-03/10N PRV+SF H15/14 Newton | 42507-03/14N

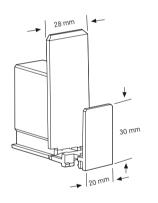




PRV +S H30 With front 30 mm

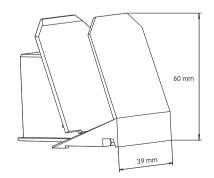
PRV+SF H30/2 Newton | 42506-03/02N PRV+SF H30/4 Newton | 42506-03/04N PRV+SF H30/6 Newton | 42506-03/06N PRV+SF H30/10 Newton | 42506-03/10N PRV+SF H30/14 Newton | 42506-03/14N





PRV +S SLIM H30 With front 30 mm

PRV+SF "Slim" H30/2 Newton | 42002-03/02N PRV+SF "Slim" H30/4 Newton | 42002-03/04N PRV+SF "Slim" H30/6 Newton | 42002-03/06N PRV+SF "Slim" H30/10 Newton | 42002-03/10N



PRV +S H60 With front 60 mm, 20° inclined

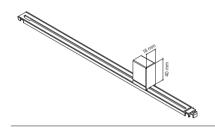
PRV+SF H60/2 Newton | 42610-03/02N PRV+SF H60/4 Newton | 42610-03/04N PRV+SF H60/6 Newton | 42610-03/06N PRV+SF H60/10 Newton | 42610-03/10N PRV+SF H60/14 Newton | 42610-03/14N PRV-SF H60/8-4 Newton | 42610-03/8/4N



#### PRODUCT PUSHER SYSTEM +S

#### PRODUCT PUSHER MINI

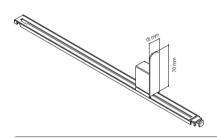
The product pusher MINI is especially suitable for very slim products starting from a minimum width of 20 mm (in combination with shelf divider PR1 +S Mini) or 25 mm (in combination with shelf divider PR1+S 30). Pushers are available with 2N, 4N and 6N springs. With integrated sliding rail available in lengths 185 - 360 mm, every 25 mm. In addition to the standard pusher housing in height 40 mm, a 70 mm high housing is available, which is especially designed for high products giving them a secure hold.



PRV +S MINI

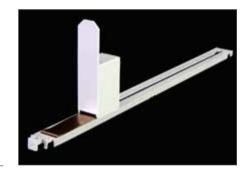
PRV +S "Mini" H40/2 Newton | 47211-00/xxx PRV +S "Mini" H40/4 Newton | 47212-00/xxx PRV +S "Mini" H40/6 Newton | 47213-00/xxx





PRV +S MINI

PRV +S "Mini" H70/2 Newton | 47221-00/xxx PRV +S "Mini" H70/4 Newton | 47222-00/xxx PRV +S "Mini" H70/6 Newton | 47223-00/xxx



## 

## PRODUCT PUSHER WITH PROGRESSIVE SPRING FORCE

The full power of 8N ensures the necessary push in a full shelf, while the last remaining products after approx. 2/3 of the spring length are gently pushed forward with an adjusted force of just 4N. Especially recommended for shelf depths with more than 400 mm. Available upon request for all product pushers from the PRIMA range.

PRODUCT PUSHER WITH SPRING 8/4N

Upon request





#### SLOW FEED - THE DAMPERED PRODUCT PUSHER

The special product pusher: With strong 10N spring but still gentle when used with sensitive products. A special cushion makes sure that the products are gently pushed forward to the shelf edge. No "snapping" after quick removal of heavy products such as glass bottles. No problem for stacked products as well, when using SLOW FEED: gently the products are moving forward, making the best use of given shelf space.



PRV +S SLOW-FEED H30
Product pusher Slow Feed with damper,
with front 30 mm

PRV+SF H30/6 Newton | 42706-03/06N/10 PRV+SF H30/10 Newton | 42706-03/10N/12 PRV+SF H30/10 Newton | 42706-03/10N/13 PRV+SF H30/10 Newton | 42706-03/10N/14



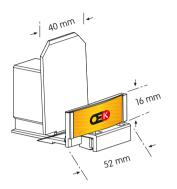


easy to reach by customers.

As packages slide forward only very slowly, it will be impossible to take more than one pack in one grap. The products are safe but not stored away. Attractively placed and

#### PRODUCT PUSHER SYSTEM STANDARD

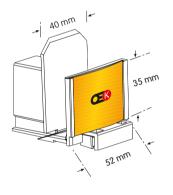
#### PRODUCT PUSHER STANDARD



#### PRV H16

With insert for labels with logo and product information size  $50 \times 13$  mm. With front 16 mm

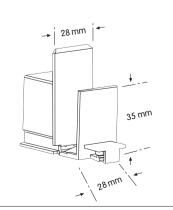
PRV-16/2 Newton	42501-03/02N
PRV-16/4 Newton	42501-03/04N
PRV-16/6 Newton	42501-03/06N
PRV-16/10 Newton	42501-03/10N
PRV-16/14 Newton	42501-03/14N



#### PRV H35

With insert for labels with logo and product information size 50 x 30 mm. With front 35 mm

PRV-35/2 Newton	42500-03/02N
PRV-35/4 Newton	42500-03/04N
PRV-35/6 Newton	42500-03/06N
PRV-35/10 Newton	42500-03/10N
PRV-35/14 Newton	42500-03/14N



#### PRV SLIM H35

With front 35 mm and housing 28 mm

PRV-35 "Slim"/2 Newton	42003-03/02N
PRV-35 "Slim"/4 Newton	42003-03/04N
PRV-35 "Slim"/6 Newton	42003-03/06N





#### PRODUCT PUSHER SYSTEM T

Pusher for shelves with front groove (e.g. Tego). To be used with dividers PRIMA 6  $\pm$ T. Works without profile rail, suitable for shelf grooves 6.5 to 7 mm wide.

#### PRV-T H0

Product pusher for shelves with front groove (e.g. Tego), without front

PRV-T H0	42513-03/02N
PRV-T H0	42513-03/04N
PRV-T H0	42513-03/06N
PRV-T H0	42513-03/10N
PRV-T H0	42513-03/14N



#### PRV-T H30

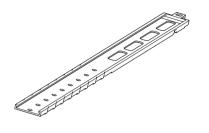
Product pusher for shelves with front groove (e.g. Tego), front height 30 mm

PRV-TF H30	42514-03/02N
PRV-TF H30	42514-03/04N
PRV-TF H30	42514-03/06N
PRV-TF H30	42514-03/10N
PRV-TF H30	42514-03/14N



#### ACCESSORIES FOR SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS

#### **ACCESSORIES FOR PRODUCT PUSHERS**

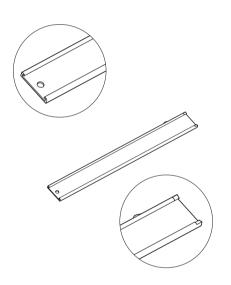


#### SLIDING RAIL SYSTEM S

Length 475 mm breakable in 25 mm steps down to 275 mm, suitable for dividers System +S in lengths 285 to 485 mm. Plastic grey, width 30 mm, height 6 mm.

48920-03/275-475





#### SLIDING RAIL

Alternatively for use in displays an extruded sliding rail is available: either WITH end punch of the rear profile edge (to prevent the threading out of the pusher housing), resp. WITHOUT end punch (when fixing the profile in the back with the end clip). Colour grey, width 30 mm.

The exact length for your application is determined by us, dependant on the used pusher- and divider type.

With end punch | 48900-00/xxx Without end punch | 48901-00/xxx





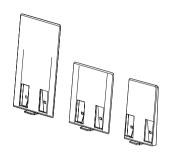
END CLIP FOR SLIDING RAIL STANDARD

Clip for fixing of the sliding rail into the backward profile rail, transparent.

84-48025-00







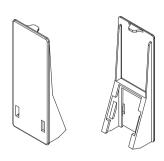
REAR ENLARGEMENT TRANSPARENT, WITH LABEL HOLDER FOR HOUSING B40

To provide a perfect support of the pushed products, to be clicked onto the pusher's housing, transparent.

Inserted product facings and labels are securing the shelf space and are easening the shelf maintenance for the staff.

49 x 80 mm | 48567-00 75 x 80 mm | 48568-00 75 x 130 mm | 48569-00







Rear enlargement for housing B40. To be used in inclined or vertical position. Colour grey.

48563-03





REAR ENLARGEMENT 75 X 130 MM, INCLINED/VERTICAL

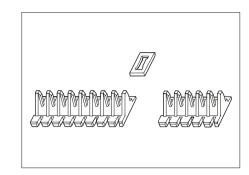
Rear enlargement for housing B40. To be used in inclined or vertical position. Colour grey.

Upon request | 48560-03

# SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS

# ACCESSORIES FOR SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS

#### **ACCESSORIES FOR SHELF DIVIDERS**

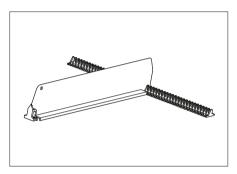


### FIXING RAIL FOR PRIMA

Length 297,5 mm, width 24 mm, with "section comb" 6 mm; to be used at the shelf rear. Holds the shelf divider PRI in line, without adhesive tape, grey.

Upon request also available with magnetic tape or self adhesive tape.

49094-03

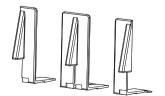


### FIXING RAIL FLAT

For rear fixing of dividers PR1, measurements 5,25 x 20 x 249 mm, to be mounted with double adhesive tape. Special clips ensure a secure hold of dividers height 120 mm.

Fixing rail flat | 49093-00/K Clip to hold shelf divider PR1 | 49095-00





# FRONT STOPPER FOR DIVIDER STANDARD

This front stopper provides the possibility to upgrade all shelf dividers with height 60 and 120 mm to the PR3 solution.

Front stopper left | 44990-88-L Front stopper centre | 44990-88-M Front stopper right | 44990-88-R







# SHOPPER STOPPER PRIMA FOR DIVIDERS STANDARD

For mounting onto shelf dividers PR1 (only recommended when fixed at the rear) and PR2, height 60 and 120 mm, transparent.

17440-00





# POSTER POCKET 20 X 20 CM WITH 3 HOLES

To be used with PRIMA shopper stopper, with 3 holes to clamp, for a secure hold, PVC non-reflective, transparent.

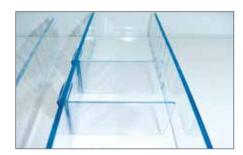
Further sizes available upon request.

29600-0007/04





For additional subdividion of each compartment between two dividers. To be clicked onto shelf dividers height 60 mm, PVC transparent. Height 55 mm. Width 50 mm. Special sizes available upon request.





# SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS

# MANUAL PRODUCT PUSHERS AND PRODUCT SUPPORTS

#### MANUAL PRODUCT PUSHERS

Product support and pushing assisted by a pull-strip, recommended for slim and instable product packages, that shall be presented in an attractive and slightly inclined position (e.g. sliced meat and cheese, instant soups, spices, etc.) or for sensitive products, which could be damaged by using a product pusher with high spring force (e.g. chocolate, chips etc.). The backrest slides smoothly in the stair and can be used with the vertical (for cans and boxes) or the slightly inclined (for soft packages) front forwards. The pull strip is filed through the base of the backrest and the whole unit is clipped onto the T-profile rail. For wide products we recommend to use additional sliding profiles, which are clicked underneath the shelf divider and thus prevent a sideward tipping of the product.

As front support for the products you can either use a reling or a combination with PR3 or PR5 with front. We recommend to fix the dividers at both ends.



MANUAL PUSHER 3-PARTS Width of stair 50 mm, size of backrest 120 x 65 mm

Length 365 mm | 46901-55 Length 465 mm | 46902-55



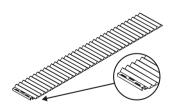
SLIDING RAIL FOR MANUAL PUSHER. Width 42 mm, grey.

Length 335 mm | 49092-03/335 Length 435 mm | 49092-03/435



# PRODUCT SUPPORT WITHOUT PUSHER

Combination of stair and different backrests, which securely support instable product packages and present them in sight of the customer.



PRODUCT STOPPER PRST

Length 517 mm, width 56,5 mm, adjustable length by predetermined breaking points every 55 mm, transparent.

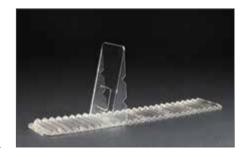
49002-88



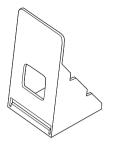


PRRW-A

Backrest for product stopper, fixed in requested position. Simply to be placed onto the product stopper. Width/height/depth 60 x 115 x 120 mm, transparent







PRRW-B

Backrest for product stopper with special stability to support products, to be slided over the product stopper, Width/height/depth  $60 \times 120 \times 60$  mm,

transparent.

49003-88

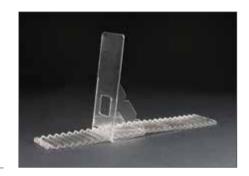


#### PRRW-C

Backrest for product stopper with special stability to support products. Width/height/depth  $60 \times 160 \times 60$  mm,

transparent.

49005-88





# MAGNETIC BACK SUPPORT SMALL FOR C-DIVIDERS

Small back support with magnetic base to be used with C-dividers. Base 80 x 45 mm, height 100 mm, transparent. Made from PET.

Upon request | 46490-82





MAGNETIC BACK SUPPORT LARGE Large back support made from PET to be used as support for instable packages like sliced sausage and cheese in fridges. Base completely covered with a magnetic pad. Width/height/depth 90 x 150 x 130 mm, transparent.



# SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS

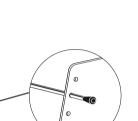
# MANUAL PRODUCT PUSHERS AND PRODUCT SUPPORTS



#### RELING Ø 5 MM FOR DIVIDERS

The reling prevents the goods from tipping over or falling forward, especially in combination with manual pusher, transparent. Other lengths available upon request.

Length 995 mm | 48590-00/0995 Length 1245 mm | 48590-00/1245



END CAP FOR RELING

Colour: black

48599-10



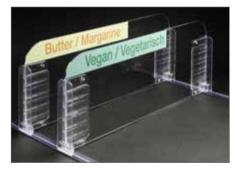


# FRONT AND BACK SUPPORT FOR INDIVIDUALLY SIZED DIVIDERS

Front and back support for individually sized dividers. Especially suitable for bottom shelf in refrigerators or for segmenting sales counters. The front and back supports are fixed on both sides onto T-profile rails, the dividers are cut from 3 or 5 mm material (PS or PET) according to a special design to suit the supports. Special sizes or printing available upon request. Width/height 60 x 150 mm

Front | 46700-88 and back support











# **VARIOTRAY**







# VARIOTRAY

# VARIOTRAY

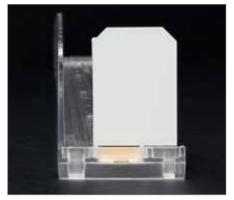
# **VARIOTRAY**

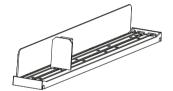
OEK-Variotray - especially developed for products which need a sideways guiding due to their shape (e.g. cans). The integrated divider avoids a sliding away of (round) products. Variable in length and width and with an asymmetric housing B30 (width 30 mm) in height 40 mm or 70 mm the Variotray adjust itself to products up to a width of approx. 38 to 70 mm without any problems.

The version with small bottom support provides a secure hold for wider products. So the Variotray is "THE" solution for small, similar products like e.g. spices, baking ingredients or health and beauty products. The Variotrays are fixed with T-profile rails in shelf front. Simple lift up the tray and put it in right position, then lay down and clamp it on rear mounted fixing rails (page 37). Thus changes in shelf layout are easy to handle. Inserted fronts in 2 widths or a T-profile rail with upward front ensure the stop of goods at shelf front. Clip-ons for pusher housings can take product labels, securing the space in the shelf.

The Variotray is available in lengths: 210 mm, 235 mm, 260 mm, 285 mm, 310 mm, 335 mm, 360 mm, 385 mm and 460 mm and each with or without left bottom support (when ordering only put an "A" at the end of item code (e.g. 46813/210 A).



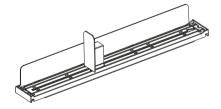




# VARIOTRAY, HOUSING HEIGHT 40 MM

2N	46811-88/XXX
2N, 460 mm	46821-88/460
4N	46812-88/XXX
4N, 460 mm	46822-88/460
6N	46813-88/XXX
6N, 460 mm	46823-88/460
8-4N	46815-88/XXX
8-4N, 460 mm	46815-88/460
10N	46814-88/XXX
10N, 460 mm	46824-88/460





# VARIOTRAY, HOUSING HEIGHT 70 MM

2N		46831-88/XXX
4N		46832-88/XXX
6N		46833-88/XXX
8-4N		46836-88/XXX
10N	1	46834-88/XXX

Variotray with bottom support is also available in every length. When ordering only put an "A" at the end of item code: e.g. 46831-88/210 A





# **VARIOTRAY ACCESSORIES**

#### VARIOTRAY END PIECE

Width 20,7 mm. Available lengths: 210 mm, 235 mm, 260 mm, 285 mm, 310 mm, 335 mm, 360 mm, 385 mm and 460 mm

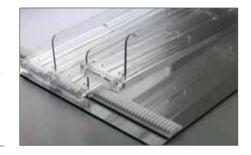
Without bottom support | 46809-88/XXX With bottom support | 46809-88/XXX A



#### FIXING RAIL FLAT

To fix Variotrays in the rear. Advantage: Variotrays can be easily adjusted in shelf. Measurements 5,25 x 20 x 249 mm, to be mounted with double adhesive tape.

Fixing rail flat | 49093-00/K



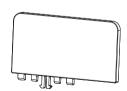


#### FRONT FOR VARIOTRAY

Width 43 mm, transparent, measurements: 43 x 40 mm

48710-00/043





#### FRONT FOR VARIOTRAY

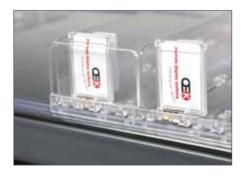
Width 68 mm, transparent, measurements: 68 x 40 mm

48710-00/060



#### LABELHOLDER FOR VARIOTRAY B30

Front clips for asymmetric housing height 40 mm to insert product labels size 26 x 38 mm to secure the space in shelf, transparent.





# T-PROFILE RAILS







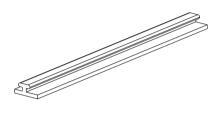




T-profile rails are used to fix dividers on the shelf at the front or at both shelf ends. There are four different versions available:

- T-profile rails flat without edges
- T-profile rails with upward front edge
- T-profile rails with downward front edge
- T-profile rails with scanner profile

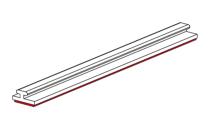
### T-PROFILE RAILS FLAT



#### PRT-10-K

T-profile rail with adhesive tape 9 mm, width 10 mm, transparent.

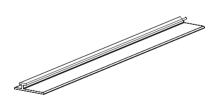
Shelf length 1000 mm | 49010-00-K/0998 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49010-00-K/1248



#### PRT-13-M

T-profile rail with magnetic tape 13 mm, width 13 mm, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49013-00-M/0998 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49013-00-M/1248



#### PRT-20-K

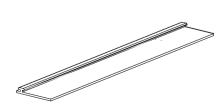
T-profile rail with adhesive tape 19 mm, width 20 mm, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49015-00-K/0998 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49015-00-K/1248



T-profile rail with magnetic tape 20 mm, width 20 mm, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49015-00-M/0998 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49015-00-M/1248



#### PRT-30-K

T-profile rail with adhesive tape 25 mm, width 30 mm, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49020-00-K/0998 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49020-00-K/1248

# T-PROFILE RAILS

# T-PROFILE RAILS FLAT



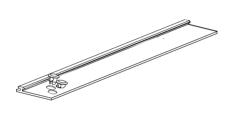
#### PRT-30-M TRANSPARENT

T-profile rail with magnetic tape 25 mm, width 30 mm, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49020-00-M/0998 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49020-00-M/1248

PRT-30-M SIGNAL GREY Signal grey RAL7004

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49020-7004-M/0998 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49020-7004-M/1248



#### PRT-30-L

T-profile rail with hole for wire shelves, transparent. Fixing clips to be ordered separately.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49020-00-L/0998 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49020-00-L/1248





# FIXING CLIPS

Packed 100 pcs. per bag, transparent.

for wire-Ø 2-3 mm | 49096-00 for wire-Ø 3-4 mm | 49096-00/4



#### PRT-40-K

T-profile rail with adhesive tape 38 mm and adaptor to take a 3 mm thick acrylic front, transparent.

Acrylic fronts in suitable lengths and heights can be produced upon request.

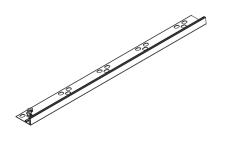
Shelf length 1000 mm | 49089-00-K/0998 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49089-00-K/1248





T-profile rail with holes for wire shelves, adaptor to take a 3 mm thick acrylic front, transparent. Acrylic fronts in suitable lengths and heights can be produced upon request. Fixing clips to be ordered separately.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49089-00-L/0998 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49089-00-L/1248







**PRKL** 

T-profile-clamp rail for shelves with front groove (e.g. Tego), transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49045-00/0988 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49045-00/1238

PRKL-S CLAMP RAIL FOR TEGO 985 mm, suitable to take 1 mm PET fronts, transparent.

49050-00/0985 PRKL-S



### T-PROFILE RAILS WITH UPWARD FRONT



#### PRAU-30-SLIM-K

T-profile rail with upward front 30 mm and adhesive tape 12 mm, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49025-00-K/0998 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49025-00-K/1248



# PRAU-30-K

T-profile rail with upward front 30 mm and adhesive tape 25 mm, transparent.

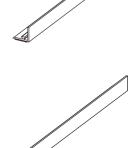
Shelf length 1000 mm | 49030-00-K/0998 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49030-00-K/1248



#### PRAU-30-M

T-profile rail with upward front 30 mm and magnetic tape 25 mm, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49030-00-M/0998 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49030-00-M/1248



#### PRAU-30-L

T-profile rail with upward front 30 mm and holes for wire shelves, transparent. Fixing clips to be ordered separately.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49030-00-L/0998 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49030-00-L/1248

# T-PROFILE RAILS

# T-PROFILE RAILS WITH UPWARD FRONT



#### PRAU-39-K

T-profile rail with upward front 39 mm and adhesive tape 25 mm, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49035-00-K/0998 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49035-00-K/1248



#### PRAU-39-M

T-profile rail with upward front 39 mm and magnetic tape 25 mm, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49035-00-M/0998 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49035-00-M/1248



# PRAU-39-L

T-profile rail with upward front 39 mm and holes for wire shelves, transparent. Fixing clips to be ordered separately.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49035-00-L/0998 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49035-00-L/1248



### FIXING CLIPS

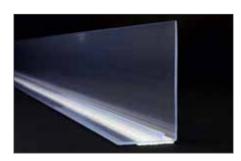
Packed 100 pcs. per bag, transparent.

for wire-Ø 2-3 mm | 49096-00 for wire-Ø 3-4 mm | 49096-00/4



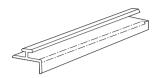
T-profile rail with upward front 60 mm and foam adhesive tape, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49040-00-K/0998 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49040-00-K/1248





#### T-PROFILE RAILS WITH DOWNWARD FRONT

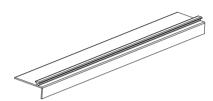


#### PRAB-8-K

T-profile rail with downward front 8 mm and adhesive tape 9 mm, transparent.

Offering a very secure fit in combination with product pushers.

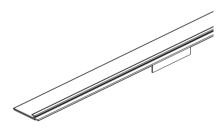
Shelf length 1000 mm | 49055-00-K/0998 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49055-00-K/1248



#### PRAB-10-K/M

T-profile rail with downward front 10 mm. Offering a very secure fit in combination with product pushers. Colours white (01) or black (10).

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49058-xx-K/998 with adhesive tape
Shelf length 1250 mm | 49058-xx-K/1248 with adhesive tape
Shelf length 1000 mm | 49058-xx-M/998 with magnetic tape
Shelf length 1250 mm | 49058-xx-M/1248 with magnetic tape



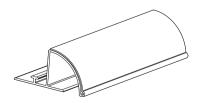
#### PRAB-10-M WITH CUTOUTS

T-profile rail with downward front 10 mm and cutouts. To be used in freezers from Assmann, Arneg and Hauser. Colours white (01) or black (10).

Shelf length 1250 mm | 49057-01-M/1243 white Shelf length 1250 mm | 49057-10-M/1243 black



### T-PROFILE RAILS WITH SCANNER PROFILE



#### PRAU-30-SC

T-profile rail (height 20 mm) with adhesive tape 25 mm. With integrated, bent scanner profile for lables 30 mm, transparent. Upon request also available in other colours or with magnetic tape.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49073-00-K/0998 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49073-00-K/1248

# T-PROFILE RAILS

# T-PROFILE RAILS WITH SCANNER PROFILE



#### PRAU-40-SC

T-profile rail (height 40 mm) with adhesive tape 12 mm. With integrated, bent scanner profile 40 mm, transparent. Upon request also available in other colours.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49075-00-K/0998 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49075-00-K/1248





#### PRLST-40

T-profile clamp rail with scanner profile 40 mm. Suitabale for shelves from e.g. Tego, Storebest and Linde, grey.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49070-03/0988 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49070-03/1238



#### K-LINE26

T-profile rail with integrated, bent scanner profile 26 mm, window grey RAL 7040. Suitable for freezers from Hauser and Carrier.

49590-7040/1247



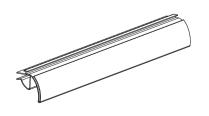


#### PRFL-26-K

T-profile rail with hinge and scanner profile 26 mm, transparent.

PRFL-26-K, 998 mm | 49060-00-K/0998 PRFL-26-K, 1248 mm | 49060-00-K/1248





# PRGL-26

T-profile rail to be clicked onto glass shelves with thickness of 8-10 mm, with integrated, bent scanner profile 26 mm, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49085-00/0988 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49085-00/1248



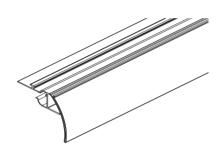


### TK-PROFILE RAIL

T-profile rail to be fixed on wire shelves. Possibility to assemble a standard TE-scanner rail in front, T-profile rail on the back for fixation of product pushers and shelf dividers, lengths upon request

TK-profile rail | 49088-01/xxx

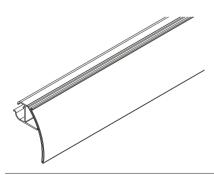




#### WIRE-TECH-RAIL

T-profile rail suitable for WireTech, WireTech 100 and PureTech shelves (Wanzl). With integrated, bent scanner profile 40 mm and hinge, transparent.

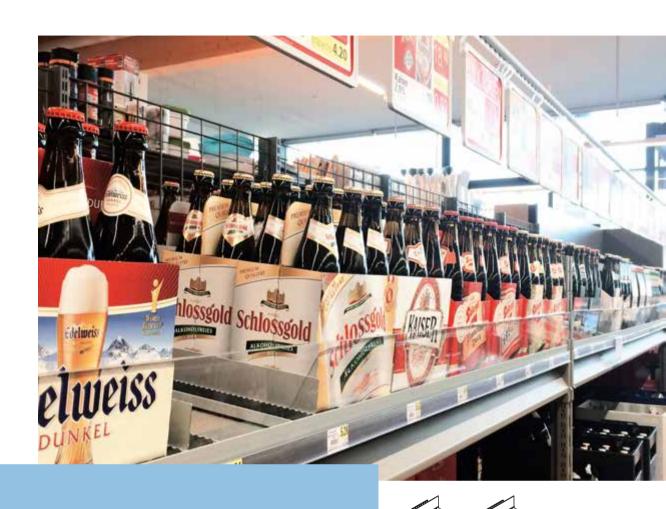
Wire-Tech with T-profile | Upon request



# WIRE-TECH-RAIL

Scanner rail suitable for WireTech, WireTech 100 and PureTech shelves (Wanzl). With integrated, bent scanner profile 40 mm and hinge, transparent.

Wire-Tech without T-profile | Upon request



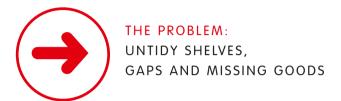








The solution for products, that would be difficult or impossible to move with conventional dividers and pushers, due to their shape, size or weight. From these characteristics, however, our systems benefit: Especially bottles, bundles, cans or containers are sliding forward to the shelf front, where they are easy to see and to reach by the customer.







THE CHANGE: QUICK AND EASY

# THE SOLUTION AFTER THE CHANGE:

CLEAR PRODUCT PLACEMENT, FULL SHELVES

# The advantages are convincing:

# For retailers and brands:

- easy to adjust when plano-grams change
- simple to restock for both front and back loading systems
- increase of sales, as products are visible and available at the shelf front
- less effort for shelf care more time for your customers

### For shoppers:

- products are always front faced and easy to locate
- a tidy product presentation helps to increase the shopping experience and time customer spends shopping
- more staff is available for customer assistance



# ROLLER TRACK AND GLIDING TRACK

# **ROLLER TRACK XL**

When it comes to heavy products or deep shelves, the roller track XL is the solution. Bundles such as 6-packs of beer or soft drinks, heavy household cleaners or detergent packages - no problem for the roller track XL.

Magnetic pads are holding the tracks securely on the shelf bottom, where they easily can be adjusted in their position, when product layout is changed. Standard length: 485 mm, further lengths upon request.

#### **ROLLER TRACK XL**

 485 x 51,8 mm: centre
 | 6-16148-0059

 485 x 51,8 mm: left
 | 6-16148-0060

 485 x 51,8 mm: right
 | 6-16148-0061



#### **ROLLER TRACK STANDARD**

The roller track system for a full installation on inclined or straight shelves. If used with straight shelves the inclination of approx. 7 degrees can be achieved by using a bottom support.

Transparent plastic dividers are positioned into the slots of the front- and end pieces. Through a threefold arrangement with gaps of 12 mm in between no space for products gets lost.

Roller tracks in width of 67 mm and with lengths of 335 to 635 mm every 25 mm. Accessories such as shelf dividers made from plastic or wire, plastic bottom support and front rail made from anodised aluminium to hold transparent front plates, complete the whole system.

#### **ROLLER TRACK STANDARD**

Roller track 67/335	45650-03/335
Roller track 67/385	45650-03/385
Roller track 67/435	45650-03/435
Roller track 67/485	45650-03/485
Roller track 67/535	45650-03/535
Roller track 67/585	45650-03/585
Roller track 67/635	45650-03/635



# WIRE DIVIDERS

Height 40 mm, galvanised zinced, diameter 5 mm. For roller track available in lengths: 275 mm, 325 mm, 375 mm, 425 mm, 474 mm, 524 mm and 574 mm.

Wire dividers | 46680-00/XXXX/5





PLASTIC DIVIDERS FOR ROLLER TRACK Height 30 mm, available in lengths 287 mm, 337 mm, 387 mm, 437 mm, 487 mm, 537 mm and 587 mm.

Plastic divider | 46650-82/XXX



CONNECTOR ROLLER TRACK
For shelf depths over 635 mm to connect
the roller tracks, 2x per connection,
Colour: grey.

Connector roller track | 45655-03

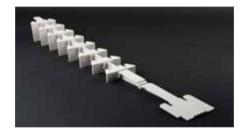


INCLINED BOTTOM SUPPORT ROLLER TRACK

Breakable from 335 - 635 mm, Colour: grey

Bottom support roller track

45660-03



CLIP FOR FIXATION OF INCLINED BOTTOM SUPPORT

Colour: grey, (4x per track)

Clips | 45661-03



ALU FRONT RAIL FOR ROLLER TRACK For fixation of 5 mm acrylic fronts, Colour: anodised aluminium

Alu front rail for | 90-102100/0998 roller track



# ROLLER TRACK AND GLIDING TRACK

#### FRONT RAIL FOR TEGO GROOVE

For shelves with front groove, (support for roller- and gliding track system, when used with inclined shelves), length: 989 mm

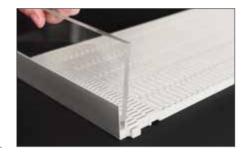
49561-00/0989



#### **ACRYLIC FRONT**

To be used with alu front rails for glidingand roller track (available upon request)

Size: 998 x 80 x 5 mm | 48630-00/0998/05 Size: 998 x 100 x 5 mm | 48632-00/0998/05



#### **GLIDING TRACK**

Gliding instead of rolling, the especially slippery surface of our gliding tracks makes heavy products to glide magically easy to the shelf front. The easy to clean, closed surface scores especially when used with food. Low noise and with little inclination even PET-bottles "with star bottom" are gliding to the front. Cutted into the requested length and equipped with end pieces for a direct fixation onto T-profile rails in the shelf, the gliding track satisfies every customers wish. Dividers made of galvanised wire complete the system. Width of gliding tracks 67 mm.



# **GLIDING TRACK**

Available in grey or black. Available lengths 350 mm, 400 mm, 450 mm, 500 mm, 550 mm, 600 mm and 650 mm (incl. front- and end piece). Special lengths upon request.

Gliding track grey | 45690-03/XXX Gliding track black | 45690-10/XXX



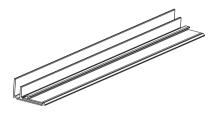
# WIRE DIVIDERS

Height 40 mm, galvanised zinced, diameter 5 mm. For gliding track available in lengths: 314 mm, 364 mm, 414 mm, 464 mm, 514 mm, 564 mm and 614 mm.

Wire dividers | 46680-00/XXXX/5







ALU FRONT RAIL FOR GLIDING TRACK For fixation of 5 mm acrylic fronts, with PRT-20 rail, to be used with heavy

products, colour: anodised

Shelf length 1000 mm, | 45710-91-K/0998 adhesive tape

Shelf length 1000 mm, | 45710-91-M/0998

magnetic tape

Shelf length 1250 mm, | 45710-91-K/1248

adhesive tape

Shelf length 1250 mm, | 45710-91-M/1248

magnetic tape





#### PRT-40-K

T-profile rail with adhesive tape 38 mm and adaptor to take a 3 mm thick acrylic front, transparent. Acrylic fronts in suitable lengths and heights can be produced upon request.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49089-00-K/0998 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49089-00-K/1248



#### FRONT RAIL FOR TEGO GROOVE

For shelves with front groove, (support for roller- and gliding track system, when used with inclined shelves), length: 989 mm

49561-00/0989



#### **ACRYLIC FRONT**

To be used with alu front rails for glidingand roller track (available upon request)

Size: 998 x 80 x 5 mm | 48630-00/0998/05 Size: 998 x 100 x 5 mm | 48632-00/0998/05











#### REFRIGERATION

The new pusher modules made from polystyrene in different widths are offering the advantages of established shelf management systems for your refrigerator too. Made to be used at minus temperatures the modules are accurately fixed on T-profile rails. Whether ice cream in boxes, vegetables in cartons or products in bags, adding an adjustable back support, the goods are always at shelf front and in view of customer. For small products like herbs we offer U-modules made from PET-G. The modules can be combined as desired and are mounted with minimum effort.

L-BENDED PART SIZE S With product pusher 2x 10N and 2x rear enlargement 50 x 130 mm.

Width/height/length: 130 x 120 x 520 mm

L-bended part size S | 47000-00/S/10N



L-BENDED PART SIZE M

With product pusher 2x 10N and 2x rear enlargement  $50 \times 130$  mm.

Width/height/length: 190 x 120 x 520 mm

L-bended part size M | 47000-00/M/10N

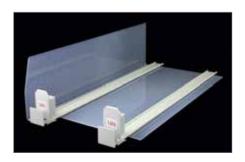


L-BENDED PART SIZE L

With product pusher 2x 14N and 2x rear enlargement 50 x 130 mm.

Width/height/length: 260 x 120 x 520 mm

L-bended part size L | 47000-00/L/14N



TK-DIVIDER END PIECE

For wire shelves, diameter 3 mm, height

120 mm, length 520 mm

TK-divider end piece | 47000-00



# SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

# REFRIGERATION

U-TRAY  $500 \times 77 \times 60 \text{ MM}$ With product pusher 2N. Width/height/length:  $77 \times 60 \times 500 \text{ mm}$ 

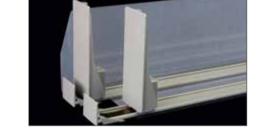
U-tray with 2N | 47010-00/02N



U-TRAY 500  $\times$  110  $\times$  40 MM With product pusher 4N. Width/height/ length: 110  $\times$  40  $\times$  500 mm

U-tray with 4N | 47020-00/04N

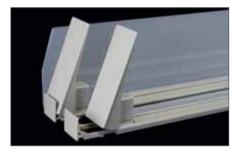




REAR ENLARGEMENT 50 X 130 MM, INCLINED/VERTICAL

Rear enlargement for pusher housing B40. To be used in either inclined or vertical position. Colour: grey.

48563-03



### TK-PROFILE RAIL

TK-profile rail to be fixed on wire shelves. Possibility to assemble a standard TE-scanner rail in front, T-profile rail on the back for fixation of product pushers and shelf dividers, lengths upon request

TK-profile rail | 49088-01/xxx







#### SRP - SHELF-READY PACKAGING

Supports the presentation of products directly in the covering box supplied by industry. Without unpacking or repacking, from warehouse to shelf - ready to use with little effort. Simply fix the pusher on the rear side of the shelf with a T-profile rail. Then lift up the pusher at the front piece and slide it into the packing tray through the cutout at the rear and beneath the goods. Another T-profile rail ensures a secure hold of the tray in front. Ideal for spices, dry soups, sauces and other products which - by PRIMA SRP - are always presented in an upright position and in view of customer.



#### **PRV-PUSHER SRP**

Shelf-Ready-Packaging (SRP). Available in 2N, 4N or 6N and in lengths of 275 mm, 320 mm, 340 mm, 375 mm, 420 mm, 440 mm, 475 mm

SRP 2N | 47880-00/XXX/02N SRP 4N | 47880-00/XXX/04N SRP 6N | 47880-00/XXX/06N

Special lengths upon request





# SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

# PRIMA PTF

# PRIMA PTF - PULL-TO-FRONT

A simple tool to site products - especially bottles but also other products with a stable bottom - at shelf front. The needed product width (75 - 105 mm) can be adjusted on the plastic front piece, the flexible end piece is adjusting itself automatically. Simply lifting up the PTF over the front rail, the products can be pulled forward. A rail with upward front prevents an unauthorised pulling. Also a scanner rail for product and price information can serve this purpose.







# PRIMA PTF

For shelf depths 300 to 500 mm. Frontand end piece made from plastics light grey, lengths as alu-C profile anodised.

Length 270 mm	41100-03/270
Length 320 mm	41100-03/320
Length 370 mm	41100-03/370
Length 420 mm	41100-03/420
Length 470 mm	41100-03/470

Other lengths and colours of plastic parts available upon request.







PRIMA 2.0









# PRIMA 2.0

# OVERVIEW



#### **OVERVIEW PRIMA 2.0**

The new generation of product pushers adapts easily to frequent changes in shelf layout!

The pusher unit is firmly connected with the divider, so especially suitable for health and beauty products. Boxes, cans, bottles or tubes, round or square packings - no problem for PRIMA 2.0. Quickly installed and easy to move, this new system adapts easily to changes of product sizes. The clear front is folding back when products are put onto the shelf, thus facilitating shelf care. In addition this feature allows to reduce the vertical distance between the individual shelves.

#### PRIMA 2.0 as you like: with or without "SLOW FEED"

The product pusher is available with conventional springs with 4N, 6N, 8/4N or 10N force or as "SLOW FEED", the dampered pusher type. "SLOW FEED" makes products move forward slowly and with adapted force. No "snapping" or "tipping over" of heavy and high products after withdrawal of goods. "SLOW FEED" is also the solution for stacked products. It makes the most of given shelf space and increases the visual presence of products.

For wide products or such products that, due to their shape, need a wider base, small supports can be clicked onto the slide rail, even onto both sides if needed, securing a safe stand.

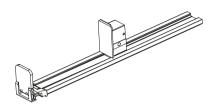




PRIMA 2.0 - WATCH OUR PRODUCT VIDEO ON WWW.OECHSLE.DE

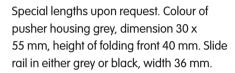


### PRODUCT PUSHER PR 2.0 AND ACCESSORIES



### PRODUCT PUSHER PR 2.0

Product unit consisting of pusher with front anchor and folding front plus sliding rail with special sliding surface in lengths for common shelf depths as follows: length 303 mm (for available shelf depth 335 mm), 328 mm (for 360 mm), 353 mm (for 385 mm), 403 mm for 435 mm), 428 mm (for 460 mm) and 453 mm (for 485 mm).



4N	47900-03/xxx/4N
6N	47900-03/xxx/6N
8-4N	47900-03/xxx/8/4N
10N	47900-03/xxx/10N



PRODUCT PUSHER "SLOW FEED" WITH DAMPER PR 2.0 As descriped above plus damper.

47910-03/xxx/10N



#### SHELF DIVIDER PR 2.0

Divider in standard lengths to click onto the slide profile, made of transparent polycarbonate, height 60 mm.

40772-88/307
40772-88/332
40772-88/357
40772-88/407
40772-88/432
40772-88/457

# PRIMA 2.0

# PRODUCT PUSHER PR 2.0 AND ACCESSORIES



#### SUPPORT PR 2.0

Support to widen the base, clicks onto the slide profile, improving the stability of wide products, made of ABS, colour grey or black, width 12 mm.

For shelf depth 335 mm	45770-xx/307
For shelf depth 360 mm	45770-xx/332
For shelf depth 385 mm	45770-xx/357
For shelf depth 435 mm	45770-xx/407
For shelf depth 460 mm	45770-xx/432
For shelf depth 485 mm	45770-xx/457





REAR ENLARGEMENT PR 2.0

Clicks onto the pusher housing, recommended for wide and high products made of ABS grey, dimensions 51 x 100 mm

48800-03





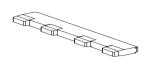
#### FRONT RAIL PR 2.0

Rail to fix the product pusher PR 2.0, made of ABS grey or black with strong magnetic tape or adhesive. Also available with clips to fix onto wire shelves. Dimensions: length 499 mm, width 27,5 mm.

For wire shelves | 48400-xx With adhesive tape | 48400-xx/KB With magnetic tape | 48400-xx/MB







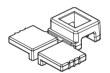
CONNECTOR FOR FRONT RAIL PR 2.0 Made of ABS grey or black, length 54,7 mm

48405-xx



FIXING CLIPS PR 2.0 Made of ABS grey or black, for wire diameter 3 mm

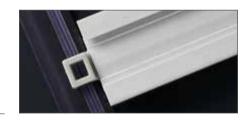
48410-xx



# ENDCLIP PR 2.0

Rear fixing of slide rail PR 2.0, made of ABS grey or black, length 10 mm.

84-48082-03



PRIMA 2.0 with dividers assembled both sides: Products in tubes are safely guided!





# SHELF MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

# INDEX

Α		L	
ACRYLIC FRONT	50, 51	LABELHOLDER FOR VARIOTRAY B30	37
alu-front rail for gliding track	51	L-BENDED PART FOR REFRIGERATION	53
alu-front rail for roller track	49	M	
В		Magnetic Back Support	33
Backrest Prrw-a	32	MANUAL PUSHER 3-PARTS	32
BACKREST PRRW-B	33	N	
Backrest Prrw-c	33	NEON	21
BOTTOM SUPPORT ROLLER TRACK	49	Р	
C		PLASTIC DIVIDERS FOR ROLLER TRACK	49
CLIPS FOR BOTTOM SUPPORT	49	POSTER POCKET 20 X 20 CM WITH 3 HOLES	31
CONNECTOR ROLLER TRACK	49	PRAB-10	43
E		PRAB-8-K	43
end cap for reling	34	PRAU-30	41
end Clip for Sliding Rail	28	PRAU-30-SC	43
F		PRAU-39-K	42
FIXING CLIPS	40,42	PRAU-40-SC	44
Fixing Rail for Prima	30	PRAU-60-K	42
fixing rail flat	30,37	PRFL-26-K	44
FRONT AND BACK SUPPORT FOR DIVIDERS	34	PRGL-26	44
Front for Variotray	37	PRIMA 1	10,18
Front Rail for tego groove	50,51	PRIMA 1+S	8,13
Front Stopper for Divider Standard	30	PRIMA 2	10,19
G		PRIMA 2+S	8,14,15
GLIDING TRACK	50	PRIMA 3+S	9,15,16,17
Gravity feed	46	PRIMA 4	10,19
K		PRIMA 4+S	9,16
K-LINE26	44	PRIMA 5+S	9,17



PRIMA 6+T	11,20	R	
PRIMA 7+C	11,20	refrigeration	53
PRKL	41	RELING	34
PRKL-S CLAMP RAIL FOR TEGO	41	REAR ENLARGEMENT INCLINED/VERTICAL, GREY	29,54
PRLST-40	44	REAR ENLARGEMENT, TRANSPARENT	29
PROGRESSIVE SPRING FORCE	24	ROLLER TRACK XL AND STANDARD	48
PRRW-A	32	S	
PRRW-B	33	SHOPPER STOPPER PRIMA	31
PRRW-C	33	SLIDING RAIL	28
PRT-10-K	39	SLIDING RAIL FOR MANUAL PUSHER	32
PRT-13-M	39	SLIDING RAIL SYSTEM S	28
PRT-20	39	SLOW FEED	25
PRT-30	39,4	SQUARE DIVIDER	31
PRT-40	40,51	SRP-SHELF-READY PACKAGING	55
PRV+S H0	12,22	PRODUCT STOPPER PRST	32
PRV+S H15	12,22	T	
PRV+S H30	12,23	TK-DIVIDER-END PIECE	53
PRV+S H60	12,23	TK-PROFILE RAIL	45,54
PRV+S MINI	12,24	T-PROFILE RAILS	39 - 45
PRV+S SLIM H0	12,22	U	
PRV+S SLIM H30	12,23	U-TRAY FOR REFRIGERATOR	54
PRV+S SLOW-FEED H30	12,25	V	
PRV H16	12,26	VARIOTRAY	36
PRV H35	12,26	VARIOTRAY END PIECE	37
PRV SLIM H35	12,26	W	
PRV-T H0	13,27	WIRE DIVIDER	48, 50
PRV-T H30	13,27		
PTF – PULL-TO-FRONT	56		

# YOUR COMPETENT TEAM FOR CREATIVE ALLROUND SOLUTIONS





reliable and innovative

werba print und display GmbH & Co. KG Am Froschbächle 23 D-77815 Bühl (Baden) Phone +49 (0) 72 23 / 98 64-0 Fax +49 (0) 72 23 / 98 64-30 www.werba-print.de



Oechsle Display Systeme GmbH Rudolf-Wanzl-Straße 13-15 D-89340 Leipheim Phone +49 (0) 82 21 / 27 98-0 Fax +49 (0) 82 21 / 27 98-27 www.oechsle.de





# DISPLAY COLLECTION



SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS



SUSPENSION SYSTEMS



CHECKOUT AND SALES MARKING



ELECTRONIC SHELF MARKING



ACRYLIC DISPLAYS & PVC-PRODUCTS



ALUMINIUM DISPLAYS

# **DISPLAY COLLECTION**

# WFLCOME



# Dear customers, dear prospects,

you are holding in hands our comprehensive catalogue **"Display Collection"** which offers you an overview of our complete product range in the fields of LED lighting technology, product labelling and general sales promotion. On more than 200 pages in a new design you will find interesting novelties and proven products of best Oechsle quality and practicality.

The constant changes of the market demand practice-oriented answers and solutions: In close cooperation with our customers and partners we are constantly developing **new demand-responsive products** for the effective **application at the Point of Sale**. On the following pages you will find many innovative suggestions and useful application examples for your presentation. You will see: Oechsle provides nearly everything you need for a perfect presentation at the POS.

Because shelf organization is such a complex field, we decided to provide a special brochure "PRIMA shelf-management systems". So while the comprehensive catalogue deliberately deals with the field in short, the extra brochure gives you a clearly structured overview of all products in shelf-management systems and is enhanced with numerous illustrated examples of application.

Last but not least we would like to introduce our strong partner werba print und display on the following pages. We will explain why OEK and werba are such an unbeatable team. The brochure "Display & POS Solutions" contains detailed information and interesting facts on werba's array of services; you can order it for mail delivery or retrieve it directly from our website www.oechsle.de. By the way, you may browse in or directly download this catalogue as well as all other OEK brochures from our homepage.

We would be very glad to receive your individual and specific product requirements. Our motivated team will competently commit itself to your concerns and, if required, will develop individual **made-to-measure solutions** at any time – just contact us. My staff will gladly arrange a personal meeting and provide you with more detailed information.

We are looking forward to a successful and pleasant cooperation.

Yours, Margit Oechsle Managing Director



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

# PAGE 5 TO 142



WHO WE ARE	5	SHELF EQUIPMENT	77
		Klick shelf barkers / acrylic frames	78
SHELF MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	12	Klick ticket holders/Klick accessories	79
		Klick accessories (series 300)	80
LED-DISPLAYS AND LIGHTING SYSTEMS	14	Shopper stoppers	88
		Shopper stopper accessories	89
SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS	17	Shopper stopper	90
Dekoline	18	Banner hangers	92
Laminate	19	Shopper stopper for scanner rails	94
Twin-Set	20	Shopper stopper / shopper wobbler	96
Standard	21		
Basic	23	Delicatessen & Counter marking Signholder	98
Protectors	24	Signholder	112
Special sizes	25	Accessories for peg-board hooks	114
Greenline	29	Scanner rails	115
Accessories	31		
		ELECTRONIC SHELF MARKING	119
Components / bases	48	Fasteners for Pricer labels	121
Components / magnetic fixings	52	Fasteners for Solu M (Samsung)	123
Components / various components / tubes	53	Fasteners ESL SES-Imagotag / Delfi (Display Data)	124
Components / tubes	54	Fasteners for glass-, wire boards & scanner rails	125
Components / T-pieces	56	Fasteners for peg-board hooks	126
Components / acrylic covers / -holders	58	ESL Klick accessories	127
Components / various accessories	59	ESL supports for shelving and counters	128
		ESL cardboard clamps	129
Showcard stands	61		
Floor standing stands	68	CHECKOUT AND SALES MARKING	131
Gallow stands	72	Checkout dividers	132
Showcard holders	73	Cash tray	134
		Infoline	135
		Posterline	139
		Advertising on shopping trolleys / shopping baskets	140
		Storage and sales container	142

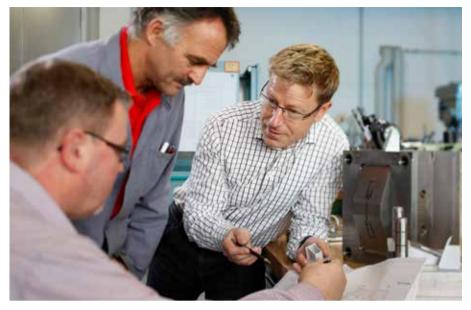
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

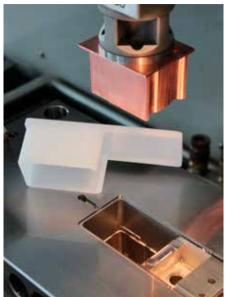
# PAGE 143 TO 212

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS	143	ALUMINIUM DISPLAYS	179
Poster rails	144	LED snap-type frames	180
Accessories for poster rails	147	Alu snap-type frames	181
Poster rail round tube	150	Alu infostand and tensile frame	185
System tube QP with accessories	151	Alu profile frames	186
Priceboard	153	Alu profile frames – showcard stand	187
Clamp- and snap rails	154	Alu profile frames accessories	188
Mounting accessories	155	Pavement supports	192
Marking for beverages	158	Leaflet dispenser	196
ACRYLIC DISPLAYS & PVC-PRODUCTS	163	OUR STRONG PARTNER WERBA	198
Acrylic displays	164		
Acrylic showcard stands	165	INDEX	206
Acrylic supports	166		
Acrylic boxes	169	GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS	210
PVC-price tag pockets	170		
		CONTACT FORM	211
WOODLINE	172		
Wooden frames	173	COLOR CHART	212
Components and accessories	174		
Wooden showcard stands	175		
Table stands	176		
Checkout and pavement supports	177		
Wooden shelving	178		

# PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT/MOULD CONSTRUCTION







# PRIME QUALITY THROUGH PRECISION

# INDIVIDUAL AND SERIES SOLUTIONS FROM ONE SOURCE

Our extensive product range includes nearly everything you need for a perfect presentation at your point of sale. Nevertheless, we are also aware that special requirements demand extraordinary, product-specific realizations. Besides the construction and manufacturing of our tried and tested series-production range, one of our company's strengths lies in the development of individual special solutions: In close cooperation with the client, design, practicality and technology are tailored to their specific needs.

# WE WILL TRANSFORM YOUR WISH INTO FORM AND FUNCTION

You have a specific request? Oechsle will create a solution of optimum form and functionality. Our well-coordinated, experienced team of design engineers, model makers and manufacturing technicians precisely tailors design and technology to your requirements. In addition, we manufacture 3-D prototypes as functional models as well as for your evaluation and approval.

# **OUR PRECISION TOOLS ENSURE PRIME QUALITY**

Due to our own engineering department and our on-site tool construction we are able to react to our costumer's wishes in a fast and flexible manner. Our team manufactures injection mouldings within 4-10 weeks, depending on the product's complexity.

The professional expertise we have acquired over decades combined with our highly efficient technical equipment ensure an economical production of your final product. Meanwhile our team has developed and produced around 1.000 injection mouldings.

The professional maintenance of these tools enables decades of availability guarantee for the products manufactured with them.

Benefit from our experience and expertise!







# PLASTICS INJECTION MOULDING





An efficient workflow and technically ultra-modern machinery allow us to achieve a maximum amount of flexibility.

# **FACTS AND FIGURES**

- → Our modern machinery is comprised of 36 injection moulding machines of well-known manufacturers. We produce parts with a weight of 1 1.200 grams.
- → The suitable material for each product: We keep a choice of more than 25 different kinds of plastics granules.
- → We annually process over 500 tons of raw materials to create your desired products.
- Permanent maintenance of our machines by our own qualified workers guarantees best and steady product quality.

# PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT - MOULD CONSTRUCTION







# OUR ARRAY OF SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF PLASTICS INJECTION MOULDING

# PORTFOLIO OF SHOWCARD FRAMES

- → Showcard frames, showcard stands and price displays, each with an extensive range of suitable accessories like holders, hooks, rings, clamps,...
- → T-pieces and base plates for our customizable showcard stands
- → Delicatessen price cassettes, acrylic displays, cardholders, signclips
- → Fasteners for electronic price labelling (ESL fasteners)

# SHELF MANAGEMENT AND LABELLING

- → Shelf management systems consisting of individually combinable merchandise dividers and pusher systems with accessories for an efficient presentation of goods at the POS: Shelf dividers, pusher systems, roller conveyors, slide rails, ...
- → Shelf labelling, shelf stoppers, banner mounts
- → ESL fasteners for electronic price labels

# **CUSTOMIZED PRODUCTS**

→ Individual customer-specific products for industry and trade







# **ALUMINIUM PROCESSING**



# ALUMINIUM BROUGHT INTO SHAPE

We annually process over half a million linear metres aluminium profiles to create high quality end products. Solid quality, precise workmanship, durability and resilience characterize our aluminium products. This is the reason why the name Oechsle also stands for prime quality aluminium products.

#### SEE AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE

Also in the field of aluminium processing the realization of customer-specific requests is part of our daily routine. We can supply you with any type of model, ranging from individual items to large series, from productions in standard DIN-formats to special productions in the size you prefer.







# **OUR ARRAY OF SERVICES:**

- → LED lighting strips with accessories
- → LED folding monotube frames with accessories
- → LED displays and hot spot merchandising fixtures
- → Suspension rails in various designs
- → Clamp- and snap rails
- → Wall- and window snap-type frames
- → Profile frames and profile frame displays
- → Pavement supports for indoor and outdoor use
- → Banner stands
- → Brochure stands
- → Special displays

# ALUMINIUM LEDLINE



# OEK-LEDLINE: WE ILLUMINATE YOUR POINT OF SALE

Oechsle's LEDline products let your merchandise and promotional messages shine. We provide your shelves and your point of sale with the suitable lighting.

Constant new developments in wholesale and retail, the service industry but also for individual clients rapidly led to the creation of an extensive product range of LED lighting technology.

Whether soft white, neutral white or daylight white – we offer the complete range of LED lighting colors. This way, we can implement the most visual appealing and hence the most promotionally effective presentation for every merchandise sector.

# FOR YOU WE DEVELOP AND PRODUCE:

- LED-shelf lighting complete solutions including power supply and fastening technology or individual solutions
- → Illuminated advertising and price labelling
- → LED-displays and merchandising fixtures (hot spots)
- → LED folding monotube frames

Lighting is so much more than product or sales room illumination: It is an emotional design tool that enhances sales promotion. If used in the right way, it can create product worlds.

Become a director and set the stage – with LED products by Oechsle.



**Shelf without illumination** 



**Shelf with illumination** 





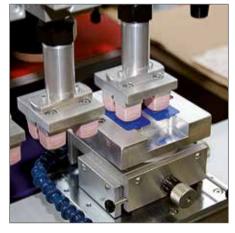
# PAD PRINTING



# INDIVIDUALIZATION MADE EASY

Moulds imprinted straight away, directly from the manufacturer – Oechsle offers full service with four-color pad printing.







# → Imprinting our new keyring pendants with shopping cart coin



The Teca-Print machine prints logos with up to four colors. The closed ink well system guarantees a consistent standard of printing quality, even with large quantities. The size range of the print image starts with dimensions of a few millimeters (8  $\times$  8 mm) and reaches up to an average of 70 mm.

Pad printing is optimally suitable for the printing of fine lines (0,3 mm) and logotypes, both on arched and flat surfaces. Hence components such as T-pieces, acrylic holders and frames, price tag holders and many more can be imprinted directly after production: Without additional logistic expenditure, inexpensive, fast and in highest quality.



Pad printing already pays with quantities of only 1000 pieces: Give your labelling a distinctive identity! We shall be pleased to make you an individual offer that meets your wishes. **We are looking forward to your request.** 



# SC-CHIP

Shopping cart chip in €-coin size with holder (two-piece) made of plastic, red.
Other standard colors available upon request.

13275-06

On request we will gladly make you an offer for individual pad printing as well as for the production of an entire key fob with pendant and chain.





NOTES			





# SHELF DIVIDERS



**PUSHER SYSTEMS** 



SPECIAL APPLICATIONS



# SHELF MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

# ASK FOR OUR SPECIAL CATALOGUE



# MORE EFFICIENCY - LESS MAINTENANCE

Our shelf management and pusher systems PRIMA and PVR offer a variety of solutions for the promotional presentation and a fast, efficient and hence economical maintenance of merchandise shelves.

You will optimize your visual merchandise presentation with our meanwhile million fold applied shelf dividers, pushers and accessory components. At the same time you will minimize costs for shelf maintenance and increase your efficiency.

Because shelf organization is such a complex field, we decided to provide you with a special catalogue that gives you a clearly structured overview of all products in shelf-management systems and is enhanced with numerous illustrated examples of application.

Ask us for your printed catalogue or use the digital edition on our website: **www.oechsle.de** 

Here, you may browse in the catalogue or can directly download it as PDF.



Your direct link to the digital catalogue







PRIMA roller conveyor XL



PRIMA slide rail



Pushers for freezer areas



SRP - Shelf Ready Packaging



PRIMA PTF - "Pull To Front"



PRIMA 2.0 - The new generation

# LED LIGHTING TECHNOLOGY

# LED DISPLAYS AND LIGHTING SYSTEMS



Congress of the contract of th

# LIGHT AT THE POINT OF SALE

Lighting is so much more than product or sales room illumination: It is an emotional design tool that enhances sales promotion.

If used in the right way, it can create product worlds. As humans perceive 80% of their surroundings through sight, light is a crucial factor that plays a vital role in purchasing decisions.

Become a director and set the stage – with LED products by Oechsle.

# WE ILLUMINATE YOUR MERCHANDISE

Our LEDline products let your merchandise and promotional messages shine.

Our special catalogue contains the complete LED product range with detailed product specifications, pictures and examples of application. You can order it for mail delivery or download it from our website at any time.

Your direct link to the online catalogue:

# LED LIGHTING TECHNOLOGY

# LED DISPLAYS AND LIGHTING SYSTEMS



# LED LIGHTING STRIPS

LED lighting strips by Oechsle are an ideal means to flexibly meet the demands of contemporary lighting concepts. Especially in lower shelving areas the illumination and hence the visibility of merchandise is insufficient.

Nearly invisible positioned LED lighting strips solve this problem. They can be retrofitted with little effort; technical knowledge is not required for installation.

Whether soft white, neutral white or daylight white – we offer the complete range of LED lighting colors. In other words: The suitable lighting for each product.

# ILLUMINATED PROMOTIONAL AND PRICE INFORMATION

In combination with a transparent front rail the Oechsle lighting strips illuminate both price and product information.

But a LED strip made by OEK does more than just bring light into the dark. If positioned accordingly, it lets entire glass bases shine: An effective highlight that definitely attracts the customer's attention.



With LED displays you can set lighting accents at every time of the day. Whether in the sales room or in the display window – your promotional message is an eye catcher in every surrounding. LED displays and folding monotube frames are a convenient solution for everyday use. Produced by Oechsle in solid quality, durable, with low operating costs and easy to handle: With power line, power plug and naturally, the CE mark – ready to use!

# LED PRODUCTS IN DESIRED FORMATS

By the way: Not only do we produce LED lighting technology in standard sizes, our production plant in Leipheim also manufactures desired formats according to your specifications. Contact us. We are at your disposal everytime.









LED folding monotube frame. Our example shows a special solution with bracket wall-mounting.

NOTES		









SHOWCARD STANDS



**COMPONENTS** 



# **DEKOLINE**

# **DEKOLINE** – YOUR TRENDY PROMOTION AID FOR BOOSTING SALES!

Benefit from an exquisite and modern design: with trendy pointed corners and clear lines. The times of average standard are over – today you need a unique and distinctive presentation of your advertising and sales information to promote your products effectively.

For fixing the frames all elements of the → accessories showcard frames (series 100) can be used.

Made of unbreakable plastics. Short side poster entry, max. poster thickness 4,5 mm.

#### COLORS:

In OEK standard colors and silver.
Other colors available upon request.
A5 and A4 are also available in chromium upon request.

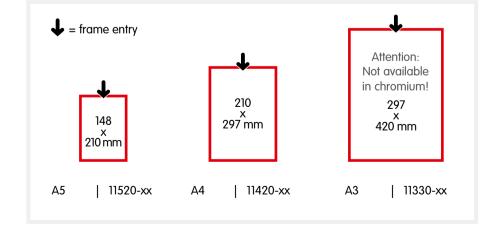


# **DEKOLINE-SHOWCARD STANDS**

All three DEKOLINE showcard frame sizes can be expanded to a showcard stand by using a T-piece as connecting element, an optionally extendable or fixed tube or a base. For more details see the following chapter "Showcard Frame Systems Components" and "Showcard Stands".

# **AVAILABLE SIZES:**

The showcard frames from our DEKOLINE series are available in the sizes A5, A4 and A3.





LAMINATE – OFFERING "OVERSIZE" FOR LAMINATED DIN SIZES.

Especially designed for laminated posters that do not fit into standard frames in DIN sizes, this frame eliminates the need for an uncomfortable "cutting to size" of the laminated inserts.

The frame design is similar to our DEKOLINE series. Short side poster entry, max. poster thickness 4,5 mm (see arrow  $\clubsuit$ ).

# **IDEAL FOR OUTDOOR USE**

Our laminated showcard frames are especially suited for areas with high humidity or for outdoor use. Also available as poster stand with T-piece, plastic tube and coated base.





# Colors:

OEK standard colors, silver. Other colors available upon request.

#### **Accessories:**

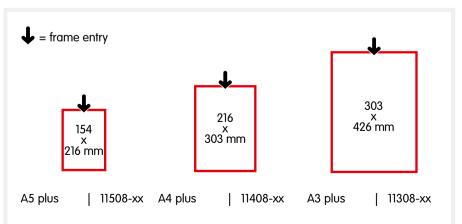
For fixing the laminated frames all elements of the

→ accessories showcard frames (series 100) can be used.

# Available sizes:

Our laminated showcard frames are available in the sizes A5 plus, A4 plus and A3 plus.





# TWIN-SFT

# TWIN-SET – ALLOWING FOR A PROFESSIONAL AND INDIVIDUALIZED APPEARANCE

The basic frame and the lower section can be combined in various colors which help to mark and distinguish different stores and departments. This possibility offers maximum freedom and flexibility in color design.

The basic frame can be used either with or without base cover.





#### WITH LOGO ON REQUEST

The professional look and feel of this series is emphasized by customized logos or branding or additional stickers on the lower section.

Customized prints or stickers upon request.



# FIXING ACCESSORIES

For fixing the frames all elements for a lateral attachment onto the frame of the

→ accessories showcard frames (series 100) can be used.





## BASIC FRAME A4 LANDSCAPE

To take tubes  $\emptyset$  10 mm at the frame's bottom. Long side poster entry, max. insert thickness 3 mm. Colors: upon request.

Customized print and neon colors available upon request.

18060-xx

## **LOWER SECTION**

Lower section for basic frame A4, to take tubes  $\varnothing$  10 mm at the bottom side, height 36 mm. Colors: white, grey, yellow, red, green, blue, black, darkblue. Customized print and neon colors available upon request.

20030-xx





# STANDARD – THE CLASSIC FRAME MADE OF UNBREAKABLE PLASTICS: WITH A VAST RANGE OF ACCESSORIES

The classic OEK showcard frames have been produced for almost 45 years in traditional quality made of high-grade unbreakable plastics. The extremely stable frames with rounded corners allow for a quick and easy change of posters.



Offering a vast range of accessories the frames can be used for a variety of applications.

You will find the appropriate fixing elements under the heading:

→ accessories showcard frames (series 100) and (series 200) following our showcard frame presentation.

# Allowing for countless applications if used as showcard stand.

In combination with a T-piece as connecting element, an optionally extendable or fixed tube as well as a base our showcard frames turn into versatile showcard stands.

All T-pieces and bases are available in different shapes and colors for individual combinations. Also the length, thickness and material of the showcard stand tubes can be adjusted according to your specific needs and applications.







We have the appropriate fastener for almost every application no matter whether you need it for hanging, wall mounting or plugging. For more details on our vast range of showcard frame accessories see page 31.

# **STANDARD**

Perfect presentation from A1 up to A6

Oechsle

showcard frame

2

# **STANDARD**

The classic showcard frame made by Oechsle Display Systems. Developed by the company founder Hermann Oechsle in the 1970s the solid and extremely stable profile made of plastic injection molding has meanwhile become international standard at every point of sale.

The OEK standard frame is available in the sizes A6 to A1. With the sizes A6 to A1 you can choose between short or long side frame entry (see arrows  $\checkmark$   $\rightarrow$ ).

Offering a vast range of accessories which you will find on page 40 under the heading  $\rightarrow$  accessories showcard frames (series 100) and (series 200) the frames can be used for a variety of applications.

# Remark:

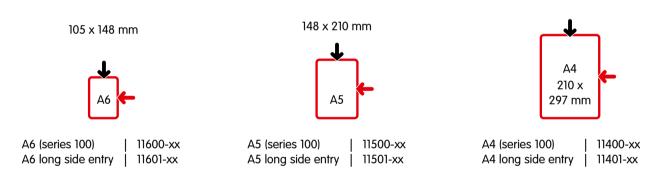
For showcard frames sizes A6 - A3 please use the accessories of the **series 100** with a max. poster insert thickness of up to 3 mm.

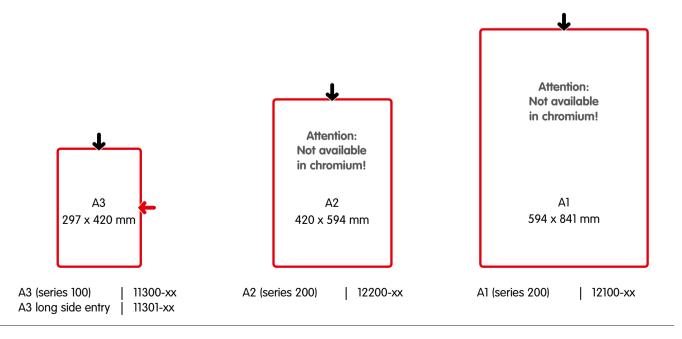
For showcard frames sizes A2 - A1 please use the accessories of the **series 200** with a max. poster insert thickness of up to 4 mm.

#### **Colors:**

Short side poster entry: Long side poster entry (LSE): OEK standard colors, additional colors, transparent, metallic silver, silver, chrome. OEK standard colors, transparent.

In need of any other colors? If you order at least 500 pcs., we should be happy to produce the frames in any color of your choice. In this case, however, we reserve the right to make an overdelivery or underdelivery of  $\pm$ 10%.







# BASIC – FRAME AND ACCESSORIES MADE IN ONE PIECE

The slim frame profile with pointed corners gives the BASIC a modern and subtle look and feel.

Its delicate contour makes it strikingly inconspicuous, perfectly highlighting your advertising message.

Thanks to its integrated accessory elements it is ready to use very quickly. The BASIC is available either with an already injected T-piece or with injection molded rings for attaching the frames. This saves time and reduces the amount of installation work.



# GÜNSTIIG.

# BASIC A4 WITH T-PIECE Showcard frame A4 with integrated T-piece, to directly take tubes Ø 10 mm,

max. insert thickness 2 mm.

Colors: white, grey, yellow, red, green. Further colors upon request.



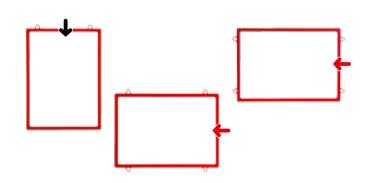
Basic A4/T

| 11418-xx

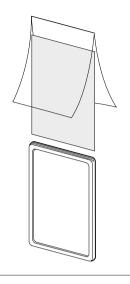
#### **BASIC A4 WITH RINGS**

Showcard frames A4 with integrated suspension rings in various positions and quantities, max. insert thickness 2 mm, colors: white, grey, yellow, red, green.
Further colors upon request.

with 2 rings, shortside | 11431-2S-xx with 4 rings, shortside | 11432-4S-xx with 4 rings, longside | 11434-4L-xx



# **PROTECTORS**



# **PVC POSTER PROTECTORS**

Suitable for showcard frames of same size, folded short side, made of nonreflective, clear PVC.

A6 (0,2 mm)	29100-A6/02
A5 (0,2 mm)	29100-A5/02
A4 (0,2 mm)	29100-A4/02
A3 (0,3 mm)	29100-A3/03
A2 (0,3 mm)	29100-A2/03
A1 (0.4 mm)	j 29100-Δ1/04



# PVC POSTER PROTECTORS, LS

Suiting all showcard frames of same size, folded long side, non reflective, clear.

A6 (0,2 mm)	29101-A6/02
A5 (0,2 mm)	
	29101-A5/02
A4 (0,2 mm)	29101-A4/02
A3 (0,3 mm)	29101-A3/03
Δ2 (0.3 mm)	j 29101-Δ2/03



# SPECIAL SIZES



# **SPECIAL SIZES**

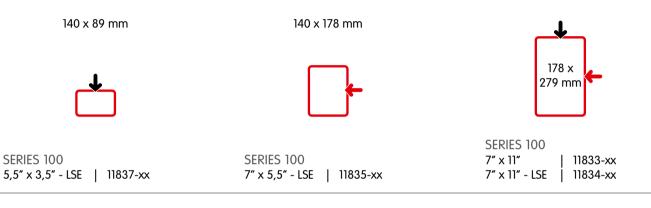
Offering more than 25 different types of frames in special sizes we are your perfect partner for customized solutions.

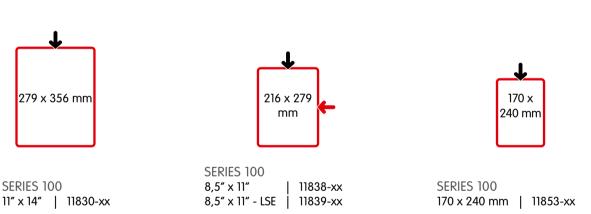
You will find the suitable fixing elements in the next chapter under the heading → accessories showcard frames (series 100) and (series 200).

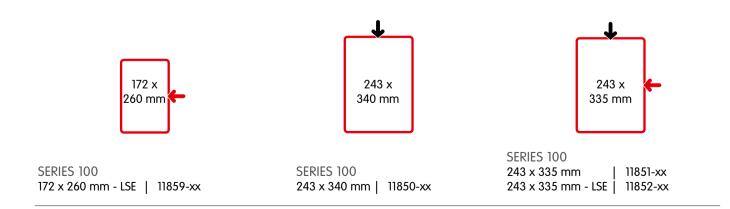
#### Colors:

white and red.

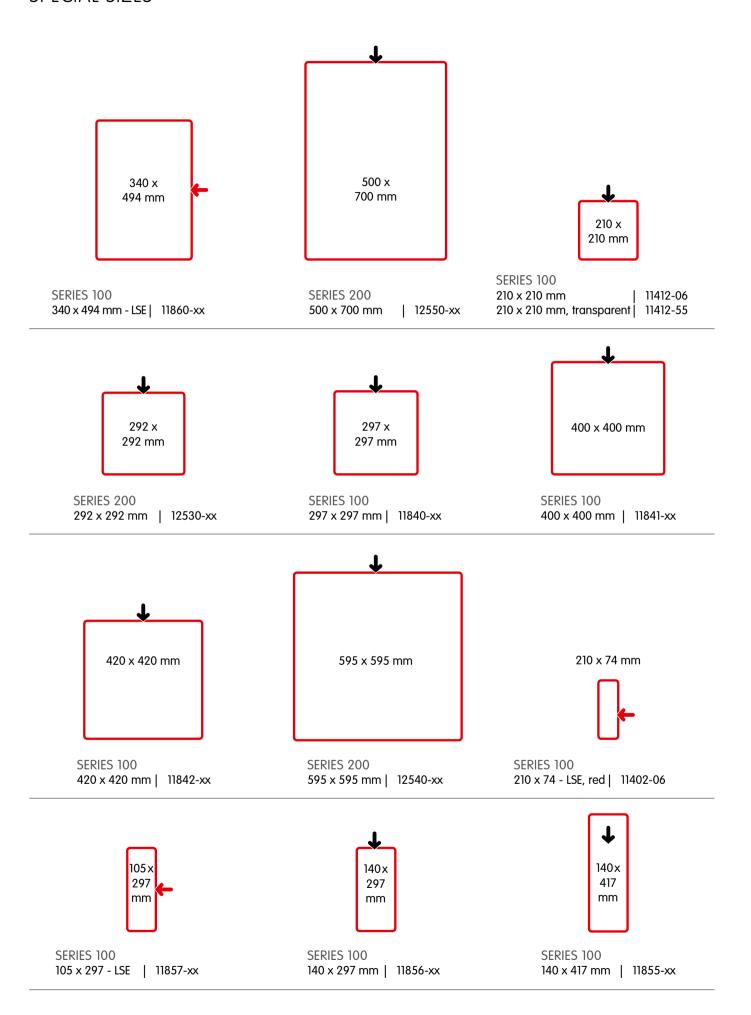
In need of any other colors? If you order at least 500 pcs., we should be happy to produce the frames in any color of your choice. In this case, however, we reserve the right to make an overdelivery or underdelivery of  $\pm$ 10%.





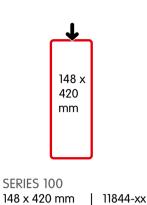


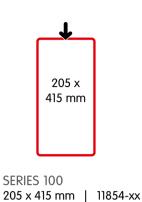
# SPECIAL SIZES

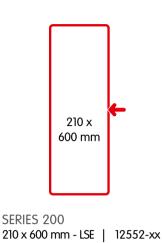


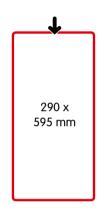
# SPECIAL SIZES









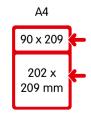


SERIES 200 290 x 595 mm | 12551-xx

# A4 WITH CROSS BAR

To insert two posters in different sizes, long side poster entry. Suitable accessories series 100. Colors: upon request.

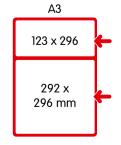
11404-xx



# A3 WITH CROSS BAR

To insert two posters in different sizes, long side poster entry. Suitable accessories series 100. Colors: upon request.

11304-xx

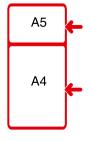


# SHOWCARD FRAME WITH CROSS BAR

- LSE

Showcard frame with cross bar for posters sizes A4 portrait and A5 landscape, long side poster entry, to be used with accessories (series 100). Colors: white, red, green.

11445-xx



# SPECIAL SIZES

105 x 150 mm

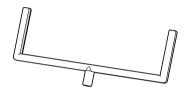


# BICYCLE SWIVEL FRAME A6

A6 with cross bar, swivel frame with ball joint and tube clip for Ø 22 mm. Color: white, yellow. Available upon request.

18660-xx





# U-FRAME A4 LANDSCAPE

To take tubes  $\emptyset$  10 mm, to be used with acrylic covers or also suitable for thick and stable carton posters with up to 5 mm thickness. Colors: white, grey, red, silver.

20090-xx





# U-FRAME 148 X 210 (SERIES 100)

For posters size A5 landscape or A4 portrait, material thickness max. 2,5 mm, color: white.

11407-xx



# SHOWCARD FRAMES "GREENLINE"

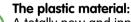






# The raw material:

Lignin – hidden in every single tree but so far considered as a waste product from the paper industry



A totally new and innovative BIO granulate – made of over 60% renewable raw material



# The result: "Greenline":

The new series made by Oechsle – best saving of resources!



#### The color selection:

- natural off-white (naturally based lignin granulate without color additives): G-01
- organic green (with color additive similar to Pantone 375C): G-375C
- light spruce (with wooden splints in wood finish): G-F-01



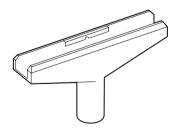
#### SHOWCARD FRAME "GREENLINE"

Trendy showcard frame (series 100) with straight corners made of organic plastics. Short side poster entry.

Colors: natural off-white, organic green and light spruce (not A3).

A3	11330-G-xx
A4	11420-G-xx
Α5	i 11520-G-xx





#### T-PIECE "GREENLINE"

T-piece 90 mm (series 100), colors: natural off-white, organic green.

20011-G-xx





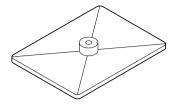
# RA "GREENLINE"

Frame base support for showcard frames (series 100) "Greenline", natural off-white.

15° inclined | 21760-G-01 21750-G-01 upright



# SHOWCARD STANDS "GREENLINE"



# BASE "GREENLINE"

Rectangular base plate made of organic plastics with centred tube holder to take tubes Ø 12 mm. Colors: natural off-white, organic green, light spruce.

20350-G-xx





# SHOWCARD STAND "GREENLINE"

Rectangular base made of organic plastics with fixed 310 mm aluminium tube  $\varnothing$  10 mm, T-piece and showcard frame "Greenline". Colors: natural off-white, organic green.

A5	33515-G-xx
A5 organic green	33515-G-375C
A4	33514-G-xx
A4 organic green	33514-G-375C
A3	33513-G-xx
A3 organic green	33513-G-375C





# **ACCESSORIES SHOWCARD FRAMES**

Offering a vast range of accessories the showcard frames can be fixed in many different ways: easy, fast and safe.

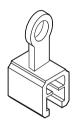
The elements are suitable for the following product lines:

Showcard frames for laminated posters, standard size frames, special size frames, showcard frames DEKOLINE and TWIN-SET (lateral fixing only) as well as price displays. If you need help finding the suitable fixing for your specific requirements, please contact us at any time.

#### Remark:

For showcard frames size A6 – A3 please use  $\rightarrow$  accessories series 100. For showcard frames size A2 – A1 please use  $\rightarrow$  accessories series 200.





# SUSPENSION RING 90°

With ring ( $\emptyset$  9 mm) to suspend frames 90°, for lateral poster insert, clear.

series 100 | 21300-00 series 200 | 22300-00





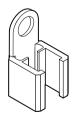


# SUSPENSION RING PARALLEL

With ring (Ø 8 mm) to suspend frames parallel, for lateral poster insert, clear.

series 100 | 21310-00 series 200 | 22310-00





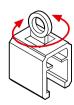
# SUSPENSION RING SIDEWAYS (L4)

To suspend frames series 100 with poster insert on top, Ø 9 mm, clear.

21361-00







# SUSPENSION RING, SWIVEL TYPE

With ring (Ø 8 mm) to suspend frames, rotating in any position, for lateral poster insert, clear.

series 100 | 21315-00 series 200 | 22315-00



# **ACCESSORIES**



# SUSPENSION RING FOR BANNER HANGER R100

Hooks 90° to suspend punched posters, banners, etc., clear.

21333-00





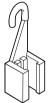


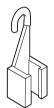
# SUSPENSION HOOK, SHORT

With hook to suspend frames with lateral poster insert, for max. Ø 7,5 mm, clear.

21320-00 series 100 series 200 22320-00





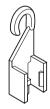


# SUSPENSION HOOK (PAIR)

With hook to suspend frames with top poster insert, for max. Ø 6 mm, length hook = 50 mm, clear.

series 100 21370-00 22370-00 series 200



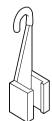


# SUSPENSION HOOK SHORT (PAIR)

Short version, with hook to suspend frames series 100 with top poster insert, for max.  $\emptyset$  6 mm, length hook = 40 mm, clear.

21360-00





# SUSPENSION HOOK (F2-LONG)

To suspend frames series 200 with poster insert on top from tubes Ø 12 mm, length of hook = 58 mm, clear (the same hook is used on right and left hand side).

22371-00





## HANGING HOOK

To attach frames to wire baskets etc. with max. Ø 10 mm, for frames with lateral poster insert, clear.

series 100 21400-00 series 200 22400-00



# **ACCESSORIES**





# FASTENING CLIP FOR WIRES (PAIR)

To attach frames to wire baskets, shopping trolleys, etc. with max.  $\varnothing$  6 mm, clear.

series 100 | 21430-00



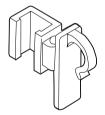


# WIRE HOOKS (H4) (PAIR)

For parallel attachment of frames series 100 onto wire shelves, baskets, etc. with max. Ø 10 mm, clear.

21431-00





# SUSPENSION HOOK, 2-PART (PAIR)

To attach frames series 100 with top poster insert onto wires, etc. with max.  $\varnothing$  12 mm, grey.

series 100 | 21410-03





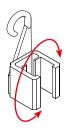
# HANGING HOOK SHORT, SWIVEL TYPE (PAIR)

To attach frames with top poster insert to wires etc., with max. Ø 8 mm (series 100) or max. Ø 5 mm (series 200), clear. Length hook: series 100 = 32 mm, series 200 = 50 mm.

series 100 | 21330-00 series 200 | 22350-00







# HANGING HOOK BIG, SWIVEL TYPE

To attach frames with top poster insert to wires etc., with max.  $\emptyset$  10 mm, length hook = 50 mm, clear.

series 100 | 21331-00 series 200 | 22330-00



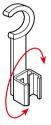
# **ACCESSORIES**

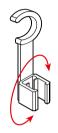
SUSPENSION HOOK WIRE, SWIVEL TYPE (PAIR)

To attach frames series 100 with top poster insert onto wires, etc. with max.  $\emptyset$  7 mm, length of hook = 37 mm, transparent.

21325-00





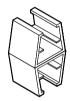


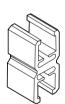
TUBE CLIP, SWIVEL TYPE (PAIR)

To suspend frames from round rails, tubes, etc., with max.  $\emptyset$  22 mm, length of tube clip = 85 mm, clear.

series 100 | 21610-00 series 200 | 22610-00





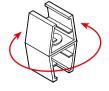


FRAME CONNECTOR

To connect frames of the same series, clear.

series 100 | 21000-00 series 200 | 22000-00







FRAME CONNECTOR SWIVEL TYPE To connect frames of the same series, rotating, clear.

series 100 | 21010-00 series 200 | 22010-00



# **ACCESSORIES**





# FRAME CONNECTOR PORTRAIT

To connect frames series 100 with top poster insert, length = 64 mm, clear.

21020-00

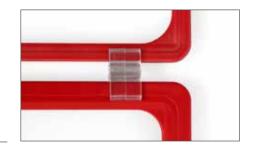




# FRAME CONNECTOR

To connect frames series 100 with frames series 200, clear.

21030-00





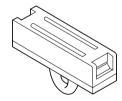


#### PROMOTION CARD CLIP

To attach posters or signs onto frames, in standing or hanging position, clear. series 100: poster thickness 0,3 - 1,0 mm, series 200: poster thickness 0,3 - 2,0 mm

series 100 | 21920-00 series 200 | 22920-00





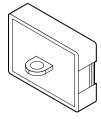
# MAGNETIC RING RECTANGULAR

With 1 magnet, for attachment to ceilings, profiles etc., simply suspend frames with hooks, magnetic force up to approx.

2,8 kgs. Size: 44 x 12 mm, Ø ring 8 mm, colors: clear, grey.

20601-xx

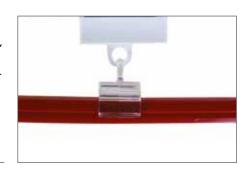




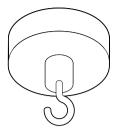
#### MAGNETIC RING SQUARE

With 2 magnets, for attachment to ceilings, profiles etc., simply suspend frames with hooks, magnetic force up to approx. 5,6 kgs. Size:  $36 \times 32$  mm,  $\emptyset$  ring 8 mm, white.

20602-01



# **ACCESSORIES**



# MAGNET FOR CEILING WITH HOOK

To suspend frames, poster rails, poster pockets etc., magnetic force up to approx. 20 kgs (Ø 50 mm) resp. 8 kgs (Ø 32 mm), white.

Ø 32 mm | 20637-01 Ø 50 mm | 20635-01







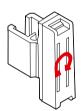
#### MAGNETIC FASTENER ROUND

For the direct attachment of frames to metallic surfaces, Ø 30 mm, magnetic force up to approx. 4 kgs. For use in refrigerated shelves or cold storage rooms only suitable in glued special version (please indicate when ordering). Colors: OEK standard colors.

series 100 | 21200-xx series 200 | 22200-xx





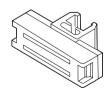


# MAGNETIC FASTENER RECTANGULAR, SWIVEL TYPE

With 1 magnet,  $360^{\circ}$  rotating, magnetic force up to approx. 2,8 kgs. Size:  $45 \times 12$  mm, colors: clear (series 100 also available in grey).

series 100 | 21220-xx series 200 | 22220-00





# MAGNETIC FASTENER RECTANGULAR

With 1 magnet, in 90° position to frame, magnetic force up to approx. 2,8 kgs. Size: 45 x 12 mm, colors: clear, grey.

series 100 | 21260-xx





# MAGNETIC FASTENER RECTANGULAR (M4)

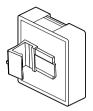
Magnet with adaptor for parallel fixing of frames series 100 (directly to wall, no distance in between), clear.

21219-00



# **ACCESSORIES**





# MAGNETIC FASTENER SQUARE, PARALLEL

With 2 magnets, in parallel position to frame, magnetic force up to approx. 5,6 kgs. Size: 36 x 32 mm, color: white (with clear adaptor).

series 100 | 21230-01 series 200 | 22230-01





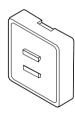


## MAGNETIC FASTENER SQUARE, 90°

With 2 magnets, in 90° position to frame, magnetic force up to approx. 5,6 kgs. Size: 36 x 32 mm, color: white (with clear adaptor).

series 100 | 21250-01 series 200 | 22250-01

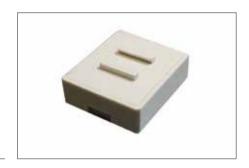




# MAGNETIC FASTENER SQUARE, WITHOUT ADAPTOR

With 2 magnets, for variable fixing of the corrsponding adaptors (either parallel or 90° version), magnetic force up to approx. 5,6 kgs, white.

21240-01





#### ADAPTOR PARALLEL

For fixing to magnetic fastener, clear.

series 100 | 21231-00 series 200 | 22231-00

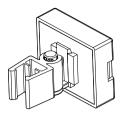


#### ADAPTOR 90°

For fixing to magnetic fastener, clear.

series 100 | 21251-00 series 200 | 22251-00

# **ACCESSORIES**

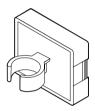


# MAGNETIC FASTENER SWIVEL TYPE (MR4)

Square magnet, white, with clear adjustable adaptor, offering different angles for inclined presentation, suitable for frames series 100, magnetic force up to approx. 5,6 kgs.

20377-01



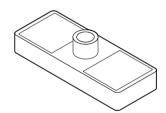


## MAGNETIC TUBE CLIP

With 2 magnets, for tubes  $\emptyset$  12 mm, magnetic force up to approx. 5,6 kgs, size: 36 x 32 mm, white. We recommend to use 2 clips per application.

21255-01





#### MAGNETIC BASE MF

Plastic base with 4 magnets, magnetic force up to approx. 11 kgs, to take tubes  $\emptyset$  12 mm, size: 100 x 40 mm, grey.

20370-03





# MAGNETIC BASE Ø 50 MM WITH TUBE HOLDER

Round zinced magnet, magnetic force up to approx. 18 kgs, with tube holder grey for tubes Ø 12 mm.

20375-03







#### **RETAINING CLIP**

To prevent falling out or taking away of posters out of the frames, clear.

series 100 | 21940-00 series 200 | 22940-00



# **ACCESSORIES**





## **BROWSER CLIP**

For swivel mounting of showcard frames series 100, to be used in Infoline models, clear.

21880-00



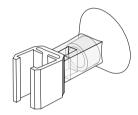


#### BROWSER CLIP WITH METAL-PIVOT

Very stable, screwed version with metalpivot for frames series 200, to be used in Infoline models, clear.

22890-00



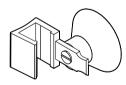


## ADHESIVE SUCTION PAD

To attach frames onto glass or smooth surfaces, 2-parts, to be mounted for either parallel or 90° fixing, clear.

series 100 | 21706-00



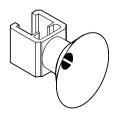


### SUCTION PAD PARALLEL

To attach frames onto glass or smooth surfaces, clear.

series 200 | 22705-00





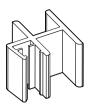
## SUCTION PAD 90°

To attach frames onto glass or smooth surfaces, clear.

series 200 | 22700-00



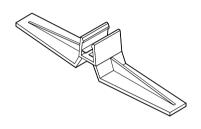
# **ACCESSORIES**



## PANEL HANGER

To fix frames series 100 to vertical panels with a thickness of 16 mm, in an either standing or hanging position, clear.

21190-00

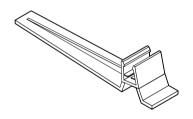


## RA1 FRAME BASE SUPPORT

To support frames in an upright position, series 100 1-part, series 200 2-parts, length = 140 mm, clear.

series 100 | 21750-00 series 200 | 22750-00



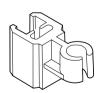


## RA2 FRAME BASE SUPPORT

To support frames in a 15° inclined position, series 100 1-part, series 200 2-parts, length = 140 mm, clear.

series 100 | 21760-00 series 200 | 22760-00







## TUBE CLIPS (SERIES 100)

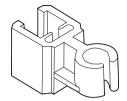
Tube clips to attach frames series 100 to tubes with different diameters. Colors: clear, white.

Ø 8 mm	21508-xx
Ø 10 mm	21510-xx
Ø 12 mm	21512-xx
Ø 14 mm	21514-xx
Ø 18 mm	21518-xx
Ø 22 mm	21522-xx
Ø 28-35 mm	21528-xx
Ø 35-40 mm	21535-xx



# **ACCESSORIES**



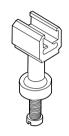


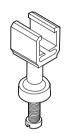
## TUBE CLIPS (SERIES 200)

Tube clips to attach frames series 200 to tubes with different diameters. Colors: clear, white.

Ø 10 mm	22510-xx
Ø 12 mm	22512-xx
Ø 14 mm	22514-xx
Ø 16 mm	22516-xx
Ø 20 mm	22520-xx
Ø 22 mm	22522-xx
Ø 28-35 mm	22528-xx





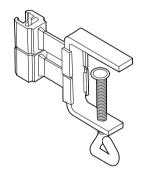


#### SHELF HOLDER

With internal thread M5 and screw, grey.

series 100 | 21100-03 series 200 | 22100-03



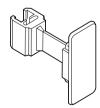


## FLEXIBLE CLIP WITH G-CLAMP

To fix frames to shelves, boards, etc., with 1 - 40 mm thickness, not mounted, white.

series 100 | 21110-26 series 200 | 22110-26

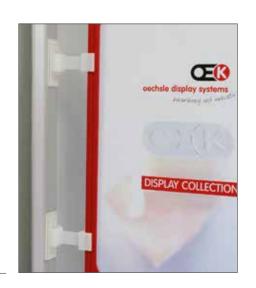




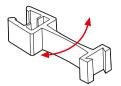
## FLEXIBLE CLIP WITH ADHESIVE

To stick frames to smooth surfaces, such as shopping windows, etc., 2-parts not mounted, white. We recommend to use two clips per frame fixing.

series 100 | 21119-26 series 200 | 22119-26



# **ACCESSORIES**

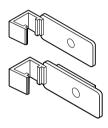


## FLEXIBLE CLIP WITH KLICK ADAPTOR

For magnetic fastener series 300, to attach frames series 100 to shelves, etc., white.

21170-26

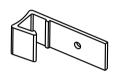




## WALL FASTENER SERIES 100

clear

screw mounting | 21130-00 with adhesive | 21131-00

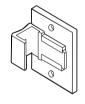


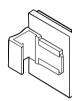
## WALL FASTENER SERIES 200

rectangular, clear

screw mounting | 22140-00 with adhesive | 22140-00/K







## WALL FASTENER SERIES 200

square, clear

screw mounting | 22132-00 with adhesive | 22135-00





#### KEYHOLE FASTENER

For parallel fixing of frames series 100 to hooks or screws, clear.

21180-00







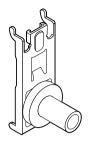
#### FASTENER WITH ROTARY CLIP

For mounting with screws, or with double adhesive tape, 360° rotating clip, clear.

series 100 (screw mounting)	21120-00
series 100 (with adhesive)	21125-00
series 200 (screw mounting)	22120-00
series 200 (with adhesive)	22125-00

# **ACCESSORIES**





# PEG-BOARD CONNECTOR WITH TUBE HOLDER

To attach frames to pegboards with hole centres at 30 mm (corresponds to European standard), plug components zinc-plated with tube holder grey, to fit standard chromium tubes  $\emptyset$  12 mm.

21720-03





#### CARDBOARD CLAMP 20

To attach frames onto cartons, baskets and boxes with up to 20 mm thickness, 2-parts, clear.

series 100 | 21715-00 series 200 | 22715-00



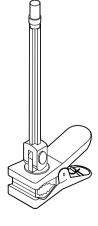


# CARDBOARD CLAMP 140 WITH MF CONNECTOR

To attach frames to boxes, fruit baskets or similar with up to 22 mm thickness. Set consisting of clamp 140 black with hinge, MF-connector 50 mm black and T-piece in OEK standard colors.

35550-xx





#### **CLAMP ALLROUNDER**

Revolving clamp with rod 155 mm, suitable for T-piece  $\emptyset$  10 mm, clamp range for materials with 8 - 34 mm thickness, with rubber inlay to prevent any scratching. Colors: white, red.

Other colors upon request (e.g. black or grey)

(Showcard frame and T-piece to be ordered separately.)

20560-xx



# **ACCESSORIES**

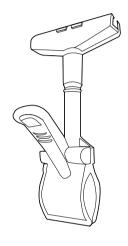


## DISPLAY CLAMP TO TAKE TUBES Ø 12 MM

Revolving clamp  $360^{\circ}$  to take tubes  $\emptyset$ 12 mm. Clamps material between approx. 8-34 mm, plastic with an inside rubber inlay. Colors: white, grey, red.

20580-xx





#### **UNIVERSAL CLAMP 25**

Very stable clamp for attachment of frames onto textile stands (with oval tubes), baskets, shelves, etc. with material up to max. 25 mm thickness. An inside rubber inlay prevents any scratching and secures a tight fit even on slippery surfaces, supplied with T-piece 70 mm. Made of PC, clear.

20571-00





#### SQUARE HANGER

To connect frames (series 100) at a 90° angle, with hole for suspension cord, clear.

21040-00



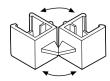


#### TRIANGULAR HANGER

To connect frames (series 100) at a 60° angle, with hole for suspension cord, clear.

21050-00





## HINGED HANGER

For triangular and square connections, suitable for frames series 200, clear.

22040-00

# **ACCESSORIES**





## ADAPTOR PARALLEL

For combination of frames series 100 with Klick fasteners (see Klick accessories), clear.

21060-00



#### ADAPTOR 90°

For combination of frames series 100 with Klick fasteners (see Klick accessories), clear.

21070-00





## BOTTLE HOLDER

Fitting onto all PET bottles (1,5 L - 1,0 L - 0,5 L), holding showcard frames (series 100), clear.

20025-00





FRAME HOLDER FOR AHT-FREEZERS Especially to mount frames series 100 to AHT-freezers, for a smart price and information marking, clear.

21770-00



# **ACCESSORIES**



#### C-RAIL

Plastic profile 28 mm with double adhesive tape, length 2000 mm, white.

21660-01/2000





## FASTENER 90° FOR C-RAIL

To clamp into C-rail, suits frames series 100, clear.

21663-00



## FASTENER FOR PLANT CONTAINER

For plant containers, type "A" for 1 frame, type "B" for 2 frames. T-piece and frame to be ordered separately.

Type "A" | 20550-00 Type "B", available upon request | 20551-00



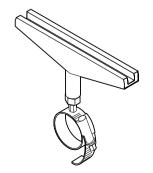


## FASTENER PARALLEL FOR C-RAIL

To clamp into C-rail, suits frames series 100, clear.

21665-00

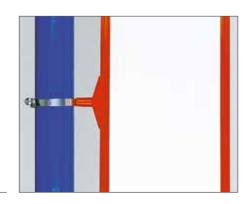




#### JUBILEE CLIP

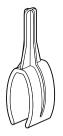
To fix frames to tubes with  $\emptyset > 25$  mm, jubilee clip zinc-plated with adjustable screw. T-piece to be ordered separately.

Ø 25-40 mm | 21740-00 Ø 40-60 mm | 21741-00 Ø 60-80 mm | 21742-00



# **ACCESSORIES**



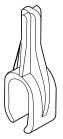


## KS 1 OVAL TUBE CLIP

Showcard holder for textiles stand with oval tube 20 x 35 mm, clear. T-piece to be ordered separately.

20530-00



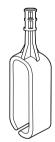


## KS 1A FLAT OVAL TUBE CLIP

Showcard holder for textiles stand with flat oval tube 15 x 30 mm, clear. T-piece to be ordered separately.

20531-00





#### KS 3 OVAL TUBE CLIP

Showcard holder for textiles stand with oval tube 20 x 50 mm, clear. T-piece to be ordered separately.

20534-00



## KS 2 O CLAMP FOR OVAL TUBE

Showcard holder for textiles stand with oval tube 20 x 35 mm, very stable and screw fixed, with chromium tube 160 mm, black. T-piece to be ordered separately.

20533-10/160



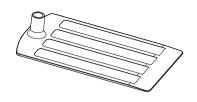
#### KS 2 R CLAMP FOR ROUND TUBE

Showcard holder for textiles stand with round tube Ø 25 mm, very stable and screw fixed, with chromium tube 160 mm, black. T-piece to be ordered separately.

20532-10/160



# **BASES**

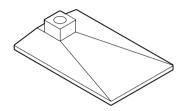


BASE K "ECO"

Rectangular, light weight base made of plastics with tube holder Ø 12 mm. Colors: grey, anthracite and black. Size: 124 x 210 mm.

20348-xx





**BASE KL** 

Made of plastics to take tubes  $\emptyset$  12 mm or  $\emptyset$  6 mm, colors: white, grey. Size: 140 x 90 mm.

Ø 12 mm | 20380-xx Ø 6 mm | 20380-xx/12-6



#### BASE K ROUND

Made of plastics, round, to take tubes  $\varnothing$  12 mm, colors: white, grey, blue, black. Size:  $\varnothing$  160 mm, 4 mm thickness.

20340-99/xx



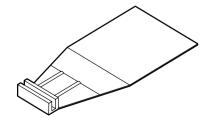


#### BASE L

Made of plastics with patented Levistor rubber plate sucking to all slippery and smooth surfaces such as glass, to take tubes  $\varnothing$  12 mm, colors: white, grey, black. Size:  $\varnothing$  160 mm, 4 mm thickness.

20340-xx





## BASE RS 200 X 90 MM

Made of stable plastics to directly hold frames series 100, grey. Size: 200 x 90 mm.

20352-03

Other colors available upon request.



# **BASES**

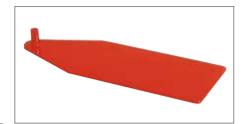


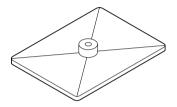


**BASE RS** 

Made of plastics to take T-piece, not suitable for tubes, in OEK standard colors. Size:  $250 \times 90 \times 3$  mm.

20390-xx



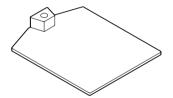


#### **BASE K**

Made of plastics, with centred tube holder to take tubes Ø 12 mm, in OEK standard colors. Size: 200 x 150 mm. Also available with zinced metal inlay.

base K | 20350-xx with metal inlay | 20351-xx



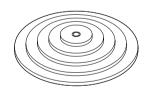


#### **BASE KB**

Made of plastics with zinced metal inlay, to take tubes  $\emptyset$  12 mm, in OEK standard colors. Size:  $200 \times 160 \times 6$  mm.

20360-xx





## STEPPED BASE DEKO I

Made of plastics with heavy steel inlay, to take tubes Ø 12 mm or Ø 16 mm. Colors: black, silver. Size: Ø 160 mm.

Ø 16 mm colored | 20450-xx Ø 12 mm colored | 20452-xx





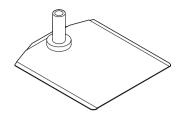
## PYRAMID BASE DEKO II

Made of plastics with heavy steel inlay, to take tubes Ø 12 mm or Ø 16 mm. Available color combination (top/bottom) upon request, size: Ø 160 mm.

Ø 16 mm | 20460-xx Ø 12 mm | 20462-xx



# **BASES**

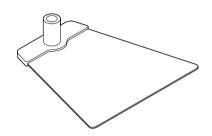


BASE N

Base made of stainless steel with tube holder  $\emptyset$  12 mm made of plastics in OEK standard colors and additional colors. Size:  $185 \times 160 \times 1.5$  mm.

20300-xx

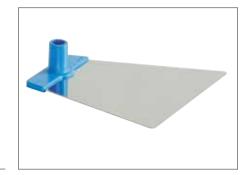


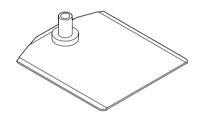


#### **BASE NT**

Trapezoid base made of stainless steel with plastic tube holder Ø 14 mm or Ø 12 mm in OEK standard colors. Size:  $165(80) \times 160 \times 1,5$  mm.

Ø 14 mm | 20400-xx Ø 12 mm | 20401-xx



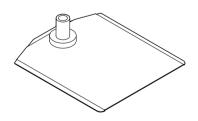


#### BASE BK

Metal base powder coated grey with tube holder  $\emptyset$  12 mm, grey. Size: 185 x 160 x 2,5 mm.

20310-03/03



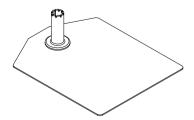


BASE SK

Metal base powder coated black with tube holder  $\emptyset$  12 mm, black. Size: 180 x 160 x 1,5 mm.

20320-10





## BASE SK ECO

Metal base powder coated available in grey similar RAL 9007 (-9007) with tube holder Ø 12 mm in grey or black (-10) with tube holder Ø 12 mm in black.

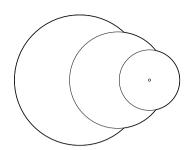
Size: 195 x 160 x 1,5 mm.

20325-xx



## **BASES**





#### **BASE BD**

Heavy steel plate without tube holder (are mounted to BD-tubes or supplied for self-mounting), powder coated.

Colors: white, silver-grey, black.

Ø 160 mm (0,6 kgs): drilling for | 20330-xx M5, material thickness: 4 mm (0,6 kg)

 $\emptyset$  255 mm (1,2 kg): drilling for  $\mid$  20331-xx/3 M8, material thickness: 3 mm

(1,2 kg)

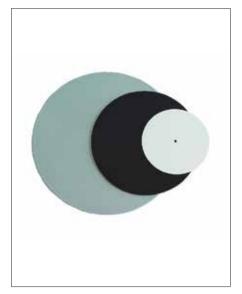
 $\emptyset$  255 mm (2,0 kgs): drilling for  $\mid$  20331-xx M8, material thickness: 5 mm

(2,0 kg)

Ø 345 mm (3,8 kgs): drilling for | 20334-xx

M8, material thickness: 5 mm

(3,8 kg)





# SB TUBE HOLDER FOR TUBES Ø 12 MM

For self-mounting to bases N, BK, SK, BD  $\emptyset$  160 mm, as well as to special devices with M5 hole, premounted with nut M5 and screw, grey.

20200-03



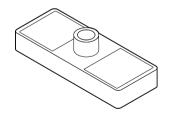


#### **HEXAGONAL KEY**

Hexagonal key to mount SB tube holder, black.

96-240103





#### MF MAGNETIC BASE

Plastic base with 2 or 4 magnets, magnetic force up to approx. 5,6 kgs or 11 kgs, to take tubes Ø 12 mm.
Size: 100 x 40 mm, grey.

, 3, ,

2 magnets | 20372-03 4 magnets | 20370-03





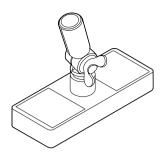
#### MF CONNECTOR

Made of clear plastics, color black and anthracite upon request.

50 mm | 20170-00 75 mm | 20171-00 110 mm | 20172-00



# MAGNETIC FIXINGS



MAGNETIC BASE MF WITH HINGE Plastic base with 4 magnets, magnetic force up to 11 kgs and hinge grey to take tubes  $\varnothing$  12 mm, for an inclined tube positioning. Size: 100 x 40 mm.

20373-03





#### HINGE

Plastic hinge connector between bases with tube holders Ø 12 mm (such as N, BK, SK, L, MF) and tubes Ø 12 mm, for an inclined presentation or to equalise inclined ground, grey.

20271-03



# MAGNETIC BASE 60 X 38 MM WITH HINGE

Plastic base with 4 magnets, magnetic force up to approx. 10 kgs, with angle adjustable adaptor to take tubes  $\emptyset$  10 mm, white.

20378-01





# MAGNETIC BASE Ø 50 MM WITH TUBE HOLDER

Round zinced magnet, magnetic force up to approx. 18 kgs, with tube holder grey to take tubes  $\emptyset$  12 mm.

20375-03



## MOUNTING SET MAGNET Ø 50

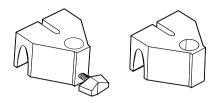
Round zinced magnet, magnetic force up to approx. 18 kgs. For a direct attachment onto alu profile frames or customized solutions.

21450-00-Е



# **VARIOUS COMPONENTS/TUBES**





SHOWCARD HOLDER DK (PAIR)

DK holder (pair) grey, suitable for wires with  $\emptyset$  4 - 8 mm and a vertical wire distance of min. 18 mm, suitable for chromium tubes with  $\emptyset$  12 mm.

20545-03





## PALLET CLAW

To attach onto Euro and Chep pallets, made of zinc coated metal to hold tubes  $\emptyset$  12 mm.

for Euro pallets | 90-39040 for Chep pallets | 90-39020



#### FIXED CHROMIUM TUBE

Fixed chromium tube, top with reduced diameter, top  $\emptyset$ : 10 mm, bottom  $\emptyset$ : 12 mm. Also available with external threaded bolt M8 or M10.

 160 mm
 20100-35/0160

 310 mm
 20100-35/0310

 410 mm
 20100-35/0410

 600 mm
 20100-35/0600



## ADJUSTABLE CHROMIUM TUBE

Adjustable chromium tube, inner tube Ø: 10 mm, outer tube Ø: 12 mm. Also available with external threaded bolt M8 or M10.

320-620 mm | 20140-35/-0620 450-900 mm | 20140-35/-0900 600-1200 mm | 20140-35/-1200



## **TUBES**

# ADJUSTABLE CHROMIUM TUBE WITH LEVER CLAMP

Adjustable chromium tube 320 - 620 mm with plastic lever clamp grey, inner tube  $\emptyset$ : 10 mm, outer tube  $\emptyset$ : 12 mm.

20144-03/-0620





### ADJUSTABLE ALUMINIUM TUBE

Adjustable aluminium tube with screw connector grey, inner tube  $\emptyset$  9 mm, outer tube  $\emptyset$ : 12 mm.

320-620 mm | 15800-91/03/-0620 500-1000 mm | 15800-91/03/-1000





## ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC TUBE

Adjustable plastic tube (glass-fiber reinforced) with screw connector, black. Inner tube Ø: 9 mm, outer tube Ø: 12 mm (to use with T-pieces Ø: 9 mm).

adj. 320 - 620 mm | 20160-10/-0620 adj. 620 - 1200 mm | 20160-10/-1200 adj. 820 - 1600 mm | 20160-10/-1600

Adjustable plastic tube (glass-fiber reinforced) with bolt, to use with T-pieces Ø: 10 mm.

adj. 320 - 620 mm | 20161-10/-0620 B



#### PLASTIC TUBE NT

Adjustable plastic tube 320 - 620 mm, white with tube fixing in OEK standard colors, inner tube  $\emptyset$ : 10 mm, outer tube  $\emptyset$ : 14 mm.

20167-01/xx



#### **DEKOLINE TUBE**

Fixed aluminium tube  $\emptyset$  16 mm, length 320 mm, suitable for DEKO-T-pieces only.

anodized aluminium | 15710-91/0320

aluminium black

white

| 15710-10/0320 | 15710-01/0320



# **TUBES**



## TWINSET TUBE

Fixed aluminium tube  $\emptyset$  16 mm, length 320 mm, with bolt on top ( $\emptyset$  10 mm), to take TWINSET basic frame (with lower section).

anodized aluminium | 15712-91/0320

aluminium black

k | 15712-10/0320



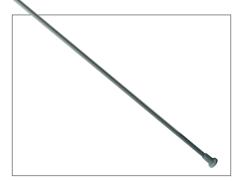
CHROMIUM TUBE BD 1000-1700 MM Adjustable chromium tube, with bolt on top (Ø 10 mm) to take T-piece, mounted with tube holder in white, silver-grey or black. Suitable only for BD bases  $^{\circ}$  255 mm and Ø 350 mm. Inner tube Ø: 15 mm, outer tube Ø: 18 mm.

20176-xx

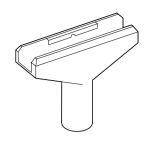


ALUMINIUM TUBE BD 1000-1900 MM Adjustable aluminium tube, with bolt on top (Ø 10 mm) to take T-piece, mounted with tube holder in white, silver-grey or black. Suitable only for BD bases Ø 255 mm and Ø 345 mm. Inner tube Ø: 16 mm, outer tube Ø: 20 mm.

15736-91/-1900/xx



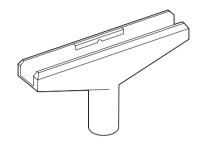
# T-PIECES



T-PIECE 60 MM (SERIES 100) Ø 10 MM Recommended for frames A6 - A5, colors: OEK standard colors, clear.

20010-xx



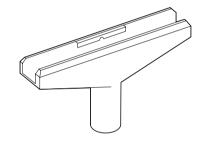


T-PIECE 90 MM (SERIES 100) Ø 10 MM

Recommended for frames A4 - A3, colors: OEK standard colors, additional colors, clear, metallic silver, silver, chromium.

20011-xx





T-PIECE 90 MM (SERIES 100) Ø 9 MM

Recommended for frames A4 - A3 and suitable only for Alu-tube adjustable Ø 9 mm,

colors: clear, black.

Other colors: upon request.

20011-xx/09





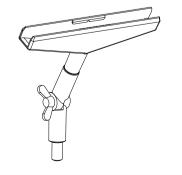
T-PIECE 160 MM Ø 10 MM

Recommended for larger frame sizes, colors: OEK standard colors, clear,

silver (series 200 only).

(series 100), colored | 20012-xx (series 200), colored | 20022-xx





HINGE FOR T-PIECE

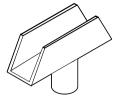
Hinged connector between tube (top  $\varnothing$ : 10 mm) and T-piece (upper hinge part  $\varnothing$  12 mm with MF connector 50 mm), for inclined presentation of showcard frames. Made of grey plastics.

20269-03



# T-PIECES





## T-PIECE 550

Suits profile frames (series 500) such as Woodline and alu-profile frames, to fit onto tubes  $\emptyset$  16 mm or  $\emptyset$  10 mm, length 100 mm.

Colors: clear, white, grey, red, black.

Ø 10 mm | 20053-xx Ø 16 mm | 20050-xx



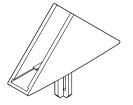


#### **DEKO T-PIECE SEMICIRCULAR**

Fits aluminium tubes Ø 16 mm, series 100. Colors: OEK standard colors, silver, chrome.

20040-xx



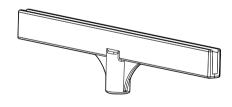


#### **DEKO T-PIECE TRIANGULAR**

Fits aluminium tubes Ø 16 mm, series 100. Colors: OEK standard colors, silver, chrome.

20041-xx



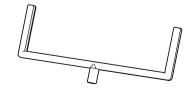


## HOLDER FOR ACRYLIC COVER

Suits onto tubes Ø 10 mm, to hold acrylic covers (with bending on top). For inserting 2 posters or papers with up to max. 120g/sqm each. Colors: clear, (holder 210 also in chrome).

Holder 150 | 20061-00 Holder 210 | 20060-xx





## U-FRAME A4 LANDSCAPE

To take tubes Ø 10 mm, to be used with acrylic cover, bent edge preferable at the bottom. Thus posters with advertising crowners and toppers can be easily inserted. Also suitable without acrylic cover: for thick and stable carton posters with up to 5 mm.

Colors: white, grey, red, silver.

20090-xx



# **ACRYLIC COVERS/-HOLDERS**



#### HOLDER ONDA

Elegant plastic support for acrylic cover, suits tubes Ø 10 mm. Colors: grey, red, ultramarine blue, silver.

20080-xx





#### **ACRYLIC COVER**

Suits into holder ONDA and holder 150 resp. 210, bent acrylic, 2 mm thickness, total thickness: 4 mm (bent: 2 x 2 mm), clear.

A6 portrait	27100-A6/20
A5 portrait	27100-A5/20
A5 landscape	27101-A5/20
A4 portrait	27100-A4/20
A4 landscape	27101-A4/20



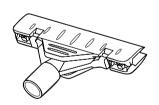


# CARDBOARD CLAMP 20 FOR ACRYLIC COVER

Suitable for acrylic covers with 3,5 - 4,5 mm thickness. To attach onto boxes, trays, etc. with material of up to max. 20 mm thickness, clear. We recommend to use 2 clamps per acrylic cover.

24715-00



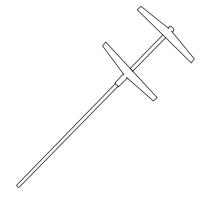


## **CLAMPHOLDER FOR TUBES**

Clampholder made of clear plastics with 100 mm wide clamp to take cards, posters or signs with up to 5 mm thickness, to fit onto tubes with  $\varnothing$  10 mm.

17050-00





## HOLDER FL

Plastic holder FL to take tubes  $\emptyset$  10 mm, with FL rod adjustable up to 470 mm, to hold posters up to size A3, double sided. Colors: white, grey, chrome.

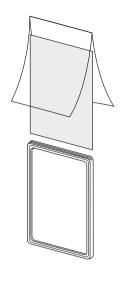
Suitable chromium tubes to be ordered separately.

20190-xx



# **VARIOUS ACCESSORIES**





## **PVC POSTER PROTECTORS**

Suitable for showcard frames of same size, folded short side, made of non-reflective, clear PVC.

A6 (0,2 mm)	29100-A6/02
A5 (0,2 mm)	29100-A5/02
A4 (0,2 mm)	29100-A4/02
A3 (0,3 mm)	29100-A3/03
A2 (0,3 mm)	29100-A2/03
A1 (0,4 mm)	29100-A1/04



#### **PVC CUTTING**

Suitable for showcard frames of same size, material thickness depending on size 0,2 mm (A6 - A3) and 0,5 mm (A2 - A0 and 50 x 70 cm, as well as 70 x 100 cm), made of non-reflective, clear PVC.

A6	29000-A6/02
A5	29000-A5/02
A4	29000-A4/02
A3	29000-A3/02
A2	29010-A2/05
A1	29010-A1/05
A0	29010-A0/05
50 x 70 cm	29010-B2/05
70 x 100 cm	29010-B1/05



#### CHALK BOARD

Made of polystyrene, both sides slate coated, for showcard frames of same size, thickness 1 mm, rounded edges, black.

Material thickness: A8 - A3: 0,95 mm. A2, A1,  $50 \times 70$  cm and  $70 \times 100$  cm: 1,5 mm.

Further sizes upon request.

A8	30012-A8/095
A7	30012-A7/095
A6	30012-A6/095
A5	30012-A5/095
A4	30012-A4/095
A3	30012-A3/095
A2 (1,5 mm)	30012-A2/15
A1 (1,5 mm)	30012-A1/15
50 x 70 cm (1,5 m	
70 x 100 cm (1,5 r	nm)   30012-B1/15



Please note: These chalk boards are not heat-resistant. An exposure to direct sun light for example may lead to a deformation of the boards. For heat-resistant chalk boards see page 194.

# **VARIOUS ACCESSORIES**

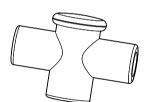


## GALLOW CORNER CONNECTOR

Corner connector for chromium tubes to be used as gallow stand.
Colors: white and grey.

12 mm / 10 mm | 20262-xx 10 mm / 10 mm | 20263-xx





## GALLOW T-CONNECTOR

T-connector for chromium tubes to be used as gallow stand.

12 mm / 10 mm | 20260-03 10 mm / 10 mm | 20261-03



### GALLOW END CAP Ø 10 MM

End Cap for tubes  $\emptyset$  10 mm, grey.

20264-03



## SHOWCARD STANDS

## SHOWCARD STANDS



#### **EXTRA**

For your EXTRA a piece of extra information!

Especially if used for fashion this display cuts a good figure. But also for other uses where several pieces of price information need to be displayed in a space saving manner, the EXTRA holder is of big help.

Combined with the Klick accessories (series 300) it can be used as support and variable stand in shopping windows, but also for shelves and slat walls.



## EXTRA WITH KL BASE

KL base grey, with aluminium tube Ø 6 mm, in 200 and 400 mm lengths with swivel-type Klick adaptor (to adjust viewing angle) and label holder EXTRA, grey.

EXTRA 200 with KL base | 36600-03/200 EXTRA 400 with KL base | 36600-03/400





#### KL STAND

KL base grey, with aluminium tube Ø 6 mm, in 200 and 400 mm lengths with swivel-type Klick adaptor. To take Klick barkers, cardholders etc. (please order separately).

KL stand 200 | 38400-91/6/200 KL stand 400 | 38400-91/6/400





## CARDHOLDER WITH KL BASE

KL base grey, with aluminium tube  $\varnothing$  6 mm in 200 and 400 mm lengths and cardholder grey. (adjustable viewing angle)

Cardholder 200 with KL | 36100-03/200 base

Cardholder 400 with KL | 36100-03/400 base



## SHOWCARD STANDS

#### SHOWCARD STAND K "ECO"

Rectangular, light weight base made of plastics in grey or dark grey, aluminium tube adjustable with grey tube fixing, T-piece Ø 9 mm clear. Frames to be ordered separately.

Please note: to be put underneath pallets or needs to be charged by an additional weight when standing free.

adjustable - 620 mm | 34224-xx/-620 adjustable - 1000 mm | 34224-xx/-1000



#### SHOWCARD STAND K

Rectangular base made of plastics, chromium tube Ø 12 mm, adjustable 320 -620 mm, frame, T-piece and base in OEK standard colors.

A very popular stand with unbreakable plastic base and centered tube position.

Also available with fixed chromium tube 310 mm (see price list).

On request K-base can be supplied with metal inlay as heavy version.

A5 | 33525-xx A4 | 33524-xx A3 | 33523-xx



## SHOWCARD STAND K ROUND

Round base Ø 160 mm made of white plastics, chromium tube Ø 12 mm, adjustable 320 - 620 mm, frame, T-piece and base in OEK standard colors. With white, grey and black frames also the base will be supplied in the same color.

A5 | 33535-xx A4 | 33534-xx A3 | 33533-xx



## SHOWCARD STANDS



Depending on the size of the showcard frame, the length of the tube and the conditions on site we recommend putting some extra weight on the showcard base for maximum stability.



#### SHOWCARD STAND L

Round base Ø 160 mm made of white plastics with patented "Levistor" rubber plate, chromium tube Ø 12 mm, adjustable 320 - 620 mm, frame and T-piece in OEK standard colors. With grey and black frames also the base will be supplied in the same color.

With patented "Levistor" rubber plate underneath, sucking to all smooth surfaces. Thus being especially suitable for sales desks and glass shelves.

Also available with fixed chromium tube 310 mm (see price list).

A5	33425-xx
Α4	33424-xx
A3	33423-xx
A2	33422-xx





#### SHOWCARD STAND KB

Rectangular base made of plastic with galvanised metal inlay, chromium tube Ø 12 mm, adjustable 320 - 620 mm, frame, T-piece and base in OEK standard colors.

Plastic base with metal inlay for high stability.

Also available with fixed chromium tube 310 mm (see price list).

A5	33625-xx
Α4	33624-xx
A3	33623-xx
A2	33622-xx



# SHOWCARD STAND NT WITH PLASTIC TUBE

Trapezoid shaped stainless steel base, white plastic tube Ø 14 mm, adjustable 320 - 620 mm, frame, T-piece, tube fixing and holder in OEK standard colors.

With plastic tube and colored tube fixing, especially suitable for outdoor use and humid areas.

A5	34085-xx/01
A4	34084-xx/01
A3	34083-xx/01

## SHOWCARD STANDS

Depending on the size of the showcard frame, the length of the tube and the conditions on site we recommend putting some extra weight on the showcard base for maximum stability.

# SHOWCARD STAND NT WITH CHROMIUM TUBE

Trapezoid shaped stainless steel base, chromium tube Ø 12 mm, adjustable 320 - 620 mm, frame, T-piece and tube holder in OEK standard colors.

A5 | 34055-xx A4 | 34054-xx A3 | 34053-xx



### SHOWCARD STAND N

Rectangular stainless steel base, chromium tube Ø 12 mm, adjustable 320 - 620 mm, frame, T-piece and tube holder in OEK standard colors and all additional colors.

With base made of stainless steel for a secure stand.

Also available with fixed chromium tube 310 mm (see price list).

A5	33045-xx
A5 chromium	33045-35
A4	33044-xx
A4 chromium	33044-35
A3	33043-xx
A3 chromium	33043-35





## SHOWCARD STAND BK

Rectangular, plastic-coated metal base in grey, chromium tube  $\emptyset$  12 mm, adjustable 320 - 620 mm with lever clamp and tube holder in grey, frame and T-piece in OEK standard colors.

With stable lever clamp especially recommended for larger and heavier frames.

A5	33155-xx
A4	33154-xx
A3	33153-xx
A2	33152-xx

## SHOWCARD STANDS



Depending on the size of the showcard frame, the length of the tube and the conditions on site we recommend putting some extra weight on the showcard base for maximum stability.



#### SHOWCARD STAND SK

Rectangular, powder-coated metal base in black, glass-fibre reinforced plastic tube black, adjustable 320 - 620 mm with tube holder in black, frame and T-piece in OEK standard colors.

A5	33265-xx
Α4	33264-xx
A3	33263-xx



With black, glass-fibre reinfored plastic tube especially resistant to corrosion. Therefore ideal for the use in areas with high humidity such as garden centres or cold storage rooms.

#### SHOWCARD STAND SK ECO

Rectangular, powdercoated metal base, base available either black (-10) with tube holder Ø 12 mm black or base grey (similar to RAL 9007) with tube holder Ø 12 mm grey, each version with plastic tube adjustable 320 - 620 mm, black, T-piece and standard frame in OEK standard colors.

A5	33565-xx
A4	33564-xx
A3	i 33563-xx



#### SHOWCARD STAND SK LAMINATE

Rectangular, powder-coated metal base in black, glass-fibre reinforced plastic tube black, adjustable 320 - 620 mm with tube holder in black, frame for laminated posters and T-piece in OEK standard colors.

A5	33275-xx
Α4	33274-xx
A3	33273-xx



## SHOWCARD STANDS

Depending on the size of the showcard frame, the length of the tube and the conditions on site we recommend putting some extra weight on the showcard base for maximum stability.



This model offers you a maximum of flexibility in presentation – independent from any standard sizes and frames.

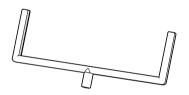
#### SHOWCARD STAND FL

Rectangular stainless steel base with tube holder grey, chromium tube, adjustable 320 - 620 mm, FL-holder chromium plated with FL rod adjustable up to 470 mm, to take 2 posters (back to back) with 2 mm thickness each and 120 - 420 mm height (up to size A3).

#### 34707-35

Choose your preferred base and tube (listed in chapter components) and combine it with the FL holder – and even your most individual requirements will be realized.





# ACRYLIC SHOWCARD STAND U-FRAME

U-frame A4 landscape with acrylic cover, fixed chromium tube 310 mm, rectangular K base. Colors: white, grey, red, silver.

35051-xx





## ACRYLIC SHOWCARD STAND ONDA

Acrylic cover A4 portrait or A5 landscape with plastic ONDA holder, fixed chromium tube 310 mm, pyramid base Ø 160 mm. Colors: grey, red, ultramarine blue, silver.

A5 landscape | 35062-xx A4 portrait | 35061-xx



## SHOWCARD STANDS





#### ACRYLIC SHOWCARD STAND K

Round K base clear, MF rod 75 mm, holder 150 resp. 210 with acrylic cover A5 resp. A4 portrait, clear.

A5 | 33505-00 A4 | 33504-00



#### ACRYLIC SHOWCARD STAND N

Rectangular N base with clear tube holder, adjustable chromium tube 320 - 620 mm, holder 150 resp. 210 with acrylic cover A5 resp. A4 portrait.

A5 | 33005-00/-620 A4 | 33010-00/-620





# SHOWCARD STAND TWIN-SET WITH PYRAMID BASE

Consisting of pyramid base Deko II, aluminium tube Ø 16 mm fixed 320 mm, lower section and Twin-Set basic frame.

Basic frame, lower section and pyramid base to be combined in different colors individually. Available color varieties upon request.

34346-xxxx



# SHOWCARD STAND TWIN-SET WITH K BASE

Rectangular plastic base in OEK standard colors, adjustable chromium tube 320 - 620 mm, TWIN-SET basic frame (without lower section). Colors: white, grey, yellow, red, green, blue, black, darkblue.

34335-xx

# SHOWCARD STANDS

## SHOWCARD STAND DEKO I BLUE

Consisting of stepped base black, fixed aluminium tube 320 mm Ø 16 mm, DEKO T-piece semi-circular blue, DEKO frame black.

Available upon request for the following sizes:

A5 | 34505-10/08 A4 | 34504-10/08 A3 | 34503-10/08



#### SHOWCARD STAND DEKO II YELLOW

Consisting of pyramid base black/yellow, fixed aluminium tube 320 mm, Ø 16 mm black, DEKO T-piece triangular yellow, DEKO frame black.

Available upon request for the following sizes:

A5 | 34605-10/04 A4 | 34604-10/04 A3 | 34603-10/04



## FLOOR STANDING STANDS





#### SHOWCARD STAND BD-MINI

BD base  $\varnothing$  160 mm silver-grey, chromium tube adjustable 600 - 1200 mm with lever clamp, T-piece and frame in OEK standard colors.

A4 | 33284-xx A3 | 33283-xx



#### SHOWCARD STAND BD-ECO

BD base  $\varnothing$  255 mm silver-grey, chromium tube adjustable 800 - 1600 mm with lever clamp, T-piece and frame in OEK standard colors.

A4 | 33294-xx A3 | 33293-xx A2 | 33292-xx



#### MODEL BD

BD base  $\varnothing$  255 mm white, chromium tube adjustable 1000 - 1700 mm, T-piece and frame in OEK standard colors. With frames in grey, black and silver the base will be also supplied in the same color.

Α4	33314-xx
A4 silver	33314-30
A3	33313-xx
A3 silver	33313-30
A2	33312-xx
A2 silver	33312-30



#### MODEL BD-DEKO

BD base Ø 255 mm black, aluminium tube 900 mm fixed or adjustable 1000-1900 mm with black hinge, DEKO-T-piece triangular and frame in OEK standard colors.

A4 fixed | 33344-xx A4 adjustable | 33344-xx/-1900 A3 adjustable | 33343-xx/-1900



# FLOOR STANDING STANDS

ACRYLIC SHOWCARD STAND BD BD base Ø 160 mm silver-grey, adjustable chromium tube 320 - 620 mm with lever

clamp, holder 210 with acrylic cover A4 portrait.

33342-03/00/-620





## LEAFLET HOLDER A4 (SET)

Fitting to the showcard stand model BD (3331x-xx) or to tubes  $\emptyset$  15 mm, made of polystyrene, clear. Depth: 40 mm. For more acrylic products please see page 169.

32414-00/35



# **GALLOW STANDS**



## ALU-BD "FLAG"

BD base  $\varnothing$  345 mm silver-grey, aluminium tube adjustable 1000 - 1900 mm, with 2 tube clips  $\varnothing$  16 mm clear and showcard frame A2 in OEK standard colors.

33352-33/-1900/xx





## ALU-BD WITH FLAG SUSPENSION

BD base  $\varnothing$  255 mm silver-grey, aluminium tube adjustable 1300 - 2500 mm with special bolt to suspend flags, banners or similiar.

33353-33/-2500/33





# GALLOW SHOWCARD STAND QP (REINFORCED FIXED)

BD-base Ø 350 mm silver grey with support plate, qP alu tube fixed 2000 mm, gallow pre-mounted with gusset plate, two grey end caps and 2 suspension hooks qP (transparent), incl. screws and hexagonal key.

with 1 gallow | 38790-91/1900/0700 L = 700 mm (for A1)

with 1 gallow | 38790-91/1900/0550 L = 550 mm (for A2)



## **GALLOW STANDS**

## GALLOW SHOWCARD STAND ALU BD (FIXED)

BD base  $\emptyset$  255 mm silver-grey, fixed aluminium tube 1600 mm with 1 or 2 gallows  $\emptyset$  20 mm, length 400 mm (without frame and tube clips).

with 1 gallow | 38410-33/1600 with 2 gallows | 38420-33/1600



### GALLOW SHOWCARD STAND ALU BD (ADJUSTABLE)

BD base  $\varnothing$  255 mm silver-grey, aluminium tube adjustable 1000-1900 mm, with 1 or 2 galllows  $\varnothing$  16 mm, length 400 mm (without frame and tube clips).

with 1 gallow | 38411-33/-1900 with 2 gallows | 38421-33/-1900



# GALLOW SHOWCARD STAND SQUARE PROFILE

Heavy steel base 300 x 300 mm silver grey, square-profiled tube 1200 mm with inner tube adjustable up to a total length of 2100 mm, gallow square profile 10 x 10 mm, length 500 mm (frame and suspension hooks to be ordered separately). Suitable fastening elements (series 100).

38760-33/-2100



# SHOWCARD HOLDERS





## SHOWCARD STAND CH

Plastic base round Ø 160 mm grey with chromium tube fixed 310 mm or adjustable 320-620 mm with lever clamp and clampholder, width 100 mm, clear.

fixed | 33419-35/310 adjustable | 33429-35/310-620



The plastic base with its 4 magnets can be used for a variety of applications. According to the size of the frame and the type of application you can choose between 3 different lengths of MF connectors made of plastics.

#### SHOWCARD HOLDER MF

Magnetic base with 4 magnets, grey. Size:  $100 \times 40$  cm, MF-Connector clear, Ø bottom: 12 mm, Ø top: 10 mm (not mounted).

50 mm | 20370-03/00/050 75 mm | 20370-03/00/075 110 mm | 20370-03/00/110

With frame sizes larger than A3 we recommend to use 2 magnetic bases. Please order showcard frames and T-piece separately.

# SHOWCARD HOLDERS



# SHOWCARD HOLDER DK WITH SPRING CLAMP

DK wire holder (pair) made of grey plastics with spring clamp, suits wires with  $\emptyset$  4 - 8 mm, with a vertical wire distance of min. 18 mm, aluminium tube adjustable 250 - 500 mm with T-piece and frame A4 in OEK standard colors.

35434-xx/-500

The DK showcard holder can be used wherever it is not possible to install bases especially designed for being attached to wire baskets, shopping trolleys, sales tables and others.





#### SHOWCARD HOLDER DK

DK wire holder (pair) made of grey plastic, suits wires with  $\emptyset$  4 - 8 mm, with a vertical wire distance of min. 18 mm, chromium tube adjustable 320 - 620 mm, frame A4 and T-piece in OEK standard colors.

35424-xx





#### SHOWCARD HOLDER RS

Slim plastic base, frame and T-piece in OEK standard colors.

A5 | 33905-xx A4 | 33904-xx There will always be a place for this slim and flat RS base. If placed underneath the products, this model offers a stable and space saving solution of presentation.





#### SHOWCARD HOLDER RS DIRECT

Slim plastic base with direct frame adaptor and frame in grey. Other colors available upon request.

A5 | 33805-03 A4 | 33804-03



# SHOWCARD HOLDERS





This model has been designed for use at sales stands with an integrated internal thread.

Also available with adjustable chromium tube and thread M10 upon request.

#### SHOWCARD HOLDER GW

Fixed chromium tube 310 mm with threaded bolt M8, frame and T-piece in OEK standard colors.

A4 | 35914-xx

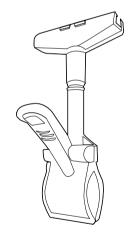


# CLAMPHOLDER "MAXI VISION" WITH CLAMP

Set consisting of clampholder 100 and big, massive clamp with rubber inlay, clamp range up to max. 30 mm. Connectors in white.

without rod | 28421-00 with rod 100 mm | 28421-00/100





#### UNIVERSAL CLAMP 25

Very stable clamp for attachment of frames onto textile stands (with oval tubes), baskets, shelves, etc. with up to max. 25 mm thickness. An inside rubber inlay prevents any scratching and secures a tight fit even on slippery surfaces. Supplied with T-piece 70 mm (series 100). Made of PC, clear.

20571-00





# DISPLAY CLAMP TO TAKE TUBES Ø 12 MM

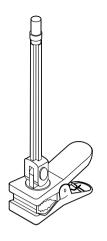
Revolving clamp 360° to take tubes Ø 12 mm. Clamps material between approx. 8-34 mm, plastic with an inside rubber inlay. Colors: white, grey, red

Please order MF-connector or tube as well as T-piece and frame separately.

20580-xx



# SHOWCARD HOLDERS



#### **CLAMP ALLROUNDER**

Revolving clamp with rod 155 mm, suitable for T-piece Ø 10 mm, clamp range for materials with 8 - 34 mm thickness, with rubber inlay to prevent any scratching. Colors: white, red. Other colors upon request (e.g. black or grey). (Showcard frame and T-piece to be ordered separately.)

20560-xx



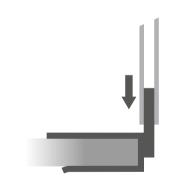


#### CARDBOARD CLAMP 140

To attach frames to boxes, fruit baskets or similiar with up to 22 mm thickness. Set consisting of clamp 140 black with hinge, MF connector 50 mm black or fixed chromium tube 160 mm and T-piece in OEK standard color. Frame to be ordered separately.

with chromium tube | 35500-xx/160 with MF connector | 35550-xx



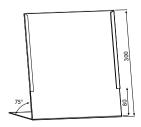


# SHOWCARD STAND FOR EURO PALLET "WEATHER-RESISTANT"

Pallet claw to attach onto Euro pallets, made of zinced metal and connected wind-resistantly with aluminium tube adjustable up to 800 mm, with T-piece in OEK standard colors (showcard frame to be ordered separately). Showcard stand version for Chep-pallets available upon request.

33770-xx/-800





#### L-DISPLAY FOR LAMINATED POSTERS

To insert laminated posters A4 landscape. Especially designed for outdoor use: wind resistant if L base is placed underneath the goods, zinc coated metal plate, height: 300 mm.











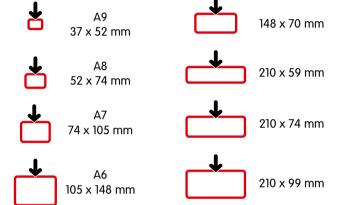


# KLICK SHELF BARKERS

#### KLICK SHELF BARKER

Made of premium, unbreakable plastic with rear Klick adaptor. The fastening elements (see Klick accessories) are inserted into the dovetail guide on the rear of the barker and locked securely into place with an audible "Klick". Available in OEK standard colors, clear and silver. Gold and chromium are available upon request.

Α9	13090-xx	148 x 70 mm	13004-xx
8A	13080-xx	210 x 59 mm	13003-xx
Α7	13070-xx	210 x 74 mm	13002-xx
A6	13060-xx	210 x 99 mm	13001-xx
AU	13000-XX	210 X 99 111111	13001-87





The wide range of **Oechsle Klick accessories** offers various fastening possibilities. You will find an overview on the following catalogue pages.

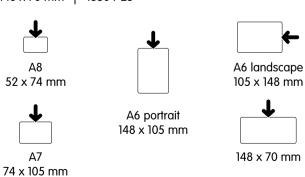




#### KLICK ACRYLIC BARKER

The alternative to bring your message "crystal clear" to customers' attention. The print is completely covered and protected, without distracting lines or colors, clear. With "dovetail" adaptor on the rear to suit Klick accessories.

A8	13580-25
A7	13570-25
A6 portrait	13561-25
A6 landscape	13560-25
148 x 70 mm	13504-25





# KLICK TICKET HOLDERS/KLICK ACCESSORIES (SERIES 300)





#### KLICK LABEL HOLDER EXTRA

For insert of 6 labels, size 110 x 26 mm, max. thickness 0,9 mm, with Klick adaptor on the rear. External size: 110 x 175 mm. Colors: white, grey, anthracite.

EXTRA without support | 13300-xx EXTRA with support (grey) | 36500-03



#### EXTRA PVC COVER (SET)

To cover labels, made of PVC with 0,4 mm thickness, non-reflective, clear. Size:  $110 \times 26 \times 0.4$  mm. PU: 60 pcs. per set.

24142-00



#### CHALK BOARDS

Made of polystyrene, both sides slate coated, for showcard frames of same size, thickness 0,95 mm, rounded edges, black. Other sizes available upon request.

Attention: These chalk boards are not heat-resistant. It is not excluded that they get deformed e.g. by direct solar irradiation. For heat-resistant chalk boards please see page 194.

A8 | 30012-A8/095 A7 | 30012-A7/095 A6 | 30012-A6/095





#### **SUPPORT**

Frame support and distance holder, colors: clear, white.

23750-xx



# KLICK ACCESSORIES (SERIES 300)

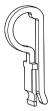


#### HOOK CLIP Ø 10 MM

For wire baskets, containers, etc., fits wires up to  $\emptyset$  10 mm. For baskets with a sloping wire front we recommend to use support (23750-xx) as distance holder, white.

23300-26





# SUSPENSION HOOK FRUITS & VEGETABLES

To suspend price cassettes and Klick shelf barkers from horizontal tubes and relings with  $\emptyset$  12 mm, used mainly in fruit- and vegetable applications, white.

23015-26





# FASTENER FOR VERTICAL GLASS PANELS

Fits panels with up to 6 mm thickness, white.

23320-26



#### FASTENER FOR VERTICAL METAL PLATES

Fits thin metal shelving with upright front edge or similar, white.

23330-26



#### HOOK CLIP Ø 20 MM

For wire baskets, fine tubes etc. with  $\varnothing$  up to 20 mm, white.

23310-26



## CARDBOARD CLAMP 10

To attach Klick shelf barkers, price cassettes, etc. to cartons or boxes with up to 10 mm thickness, clear.

23710-00



#### KLICK CARDBOARD CLAMP 20

To attach Klick shelf barkers, price cassettes, etc. to containers, trays and baskets with up to 20 mm thickness, clear.



# KLICK ACCESSORIES (SERIES 300)







CARDBOARD CLAMP 70 WITH FK ROD To attach to baskets, boxes or similar with up to 18 mm thickness. Set consisting of cardboard clamp 70 and FK rod with Klick adaptor, to be used with price cassettes,

adaptor, to be used with price cassettes, Klick frames, acrylic frames, electronic shelf labels and others. Color: black. Other colors are available upon request.

with rod 50 mm | 35492-10/050 with rod 100 mm | 35492-10/100 with rod 200 mm | 35492-10/200



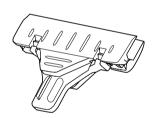




# CARDBOARD CLAMP 70 WITH FK CONNECTOR 25

To attach to baskets, boxes or similar with up to 18 mm thickness. Set consisting of cardboard clamp 70 and FK connector 25. Color: black. Other colors are available upon request.

35490-10





Clampholder with Klick adaptor and clamp 100 mm wide to take signs, cartons, etc. with up to 5 mm thickness, clear. To be used with the Klick accessories range.

17060-00





#### FASTENER FOR LEDGES

For ledges, boards and shelves with up to 10 mm thickness, white.

23160-xx





#### COIL-SPRING FASTENER

For tables, shelves etc., with up to 60 mm thickness, 1-part, white.

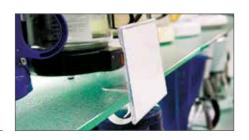
23100-26





#### FASTENER WITH COIL-SPRING

Massive and stable fastener for tables, shelves etc., with up to 60 mm thickness, 2-parts, coil-spring white, upper part clear.



# KLICK ACCESSORIES (SERIES 300)





#### KLICK ADAPTOR WIRE TECH 100

Swiveling holder with Klick adaptor 2-parts mounted. To be used on wire shelves Wire Tech and Wire Tech 100 (Wanzl). Inclination angle quintuplicately adjustable. Colors: grey/clear, black/clear and black/black.

23090-xx





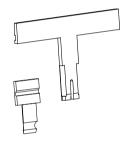


#### L-RAIL

L-rail with adhesive, suitable to Klick rail adaptor small & large. Colors: white, green.

shelf length 1000 mm | 23690-xx







#### KLICK RAIL ADAPTOR

Adaptor to insert into L-rail, suitable to all elements of Klick range (series 300). Color: clear.

small | 23693-00 large (available upon request) | 23695-00







For an inclined presentation, white.

23610-26





CLIP FASTENER FOR LINDE SHELVES For a 90° presentation, white.

23620-26



CLIP FASTENER FOR TICKET RAIL 40 MM Clips outside, white.

23640-26





CLIP FASTENER FOR TICKET RAIL 40 MM/15°

Clips outside with a 15° presentation

angle, white.



# KLICK ACCESSORIES (SERIES 300)





CLIP FASTENER FOR TICKET RAIL 26 MM Clips outside, white.

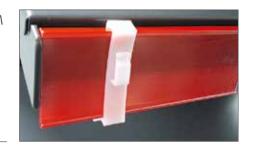
23630-26

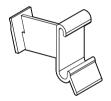




CLIP FASTENER FOR TICKET RAIL 50 MM Clip for attaching click frames, price cassettes, etc. on ticket rails 50 mm, clips outside, white.

23661-26





PENDULUM CLIP FASTENER FOR TEGOMETALL SHELVES

Clip with longer arm, made of flexible plastics, white.

23600-26





CLIP FASTENER FOR TICKET RAIL Up to 30 mm, clips inside, white.

23540-26



CLIP FASTENER FOR TICKET RAIL Up to 40 mm, clips inside, white.

23560-26





CLIP FASTENER FOR TICKET RAIL Up to 50 mm, clips inside, white.

# KLICK ACCESSORIES (SERIES 300)

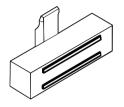


#### MAGNETIC FASTENER VERTICAL

Magnetic fastener for a quick attachment of shelf barkers to metal shelves or any other metallic equipment. Magnetic force up to approx. 2,8 kgs. Colors: clear, white, grey.

23220-xx





#### MAGNETIC FASTENER HORIZONTAL

Magnetic fastener for a quick attachment of Klick barkers to metal shelves or any other metallic equipment. Magnetic force up to approx. 2,8 kgs, clear.

23225-00



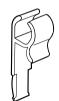


#### MAGNETIC SWING FASTENER

The Klick barker is attached to the shelf etc. from below, magnetic force up to approx. 2,8 kgs. Can be pressed downwards to make the EAN label readable, white.

23125-26





## **CLAW FASTENER**

For wire baskets, wire-lattice etc., fits wires up to  $\varnothing$  5 mm, white.

23410-26





## CLIP FOR WIRE BASKETS

Suits wire baskets, shelves, etc., for wires with distance of up to 40 mm and wire- $\emptyset$  2 - 5 mm, white.

26040-26



#### SLOPING FASTENER

For horizontal wire shelving and shelf baskets with sloping front, fits wires up to  $\varnothing$  5 mm, white.

23400-26



#### TUBE CLIP

For sales stands, cloths racks, tables etc., fits tubes with  $\emptyset$  23 - 28 mm, white.



# KLICK ACCESSORIES (SERIES 300)





**OVAL TUBE CLIP** 

Fits oval tubes 15 x 30 mm, clear.

23510-00



SLATWALL-CLIP For slatwalls, white.

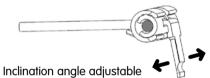
23780-26





FASTENER FOR PEG BOARD HOOKS

With locking function to secure a certain viewing angle, 2-parts, color: transparent.



VERSION "A"

For hooks with front wire (e.g. Geck, ZOK and partly TEGO).

28718-00A

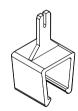


**VERSION "B"** 

For hooks with **bottom** wire (e.g. Hohage, Wanzl and TEGO).

28718-00B





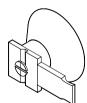
Inclination angle adjustable

FASTENER FOR MINIKOMET SALES **STAND** 

For fastening Klick barkers, etc. onto horizontal square tubes 21,2 x 21,2 mm, clear.

23460-00

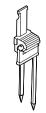




SUCTION CUP

For a quick attachment of Klick barkers, etc. to smooth surfaces, such as glass etc., clear.

23700-00



PIN HOLDER SWIVEL-TYPE

To fix price and product information directly on the product, e.g. in wool, white.



# KLICK ACCESSORIES (SERIES 300)



METAL STICKPIN
With stainless steel needle.

23820-00





#### KLICK TUBE ADAPTOR

To connect Klick barkers, etc. to chromium tubes, Ø 10 mm, grey. For suitable tubes please see chapter "Components".

23810-03

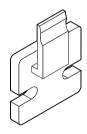




#### CONNECTOR

To connect several Klick barkers, price cassettes, etc., clear.

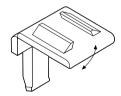
23010-00



#### WALL FASTENER

For an invisible wall fastening of Klick barkers, available for screw fixing or with double adhesive tape, clear.

screw mounting | 23130-00 with double | 23131-00 adhesive tape



#### HINGED ADAPTOR

With film hinge, swivel-type, clear.

23140-26



#### ADHESIVE PLATE (29 X 35 MM)

With double adhesive foam tape. Sticks onto cards, chalk boards etc., suits Klick accessories, white.



# KLICK ACCESSORIES (SERIES 300)





#### **SWIVEL HINGE**

To fix Klick barkers in an inclined angle in connection with the FK connector and different elements such as fastener for ledges, fastener with coil-spring, transparent.

23815-00



#### ADAPTOR FOR OEK KLICK ACCESSORIES WITH CASSETTES OF OTHER PRODUCERS

For fixing cassettes or frames of other producers with OEK Klick accessories (series 300), black.

23013-10



#### ADAPTOR FOR OEK KLICK FRAMES ONTO ACCESSORIES OF OTHER PRODUCERS

For fixing OEK Klick frames, qP price cassettes, etc. onto accessories of other producers, white.

23012-01





#### KLICK BOTTLE HOLDER

Fits onto all PET bottles (1,5 L - 1,0 L - 0,5 L), with rear Klick adaptor to hold qP price cassettes, shelf barkers, etc., colors: clear, grey.

20026-xx





# VISIONLINE KLICK ADAPTOR WITH CLAMP "VISION 58"

Using the Klick adaptor, all price cassettes and Klick shelf barkers can be combined with the range of Visionline elements. Set consisting of Visionline Klick adaptor (white) and clamp Vision 58 (clear).



# SHOPPER STOPPERS

#### SHOPPER STOPPERS & BANNER HANGERS

Considered as real attention-grabbers our swivel frames, shopper stoppers and banner hangers are ideal for the price marking directly at the shelf. They will guide your customers straight to new products and special sales promotions. We offer a wide range of product variants and fixing possibilities which are suitable for all common types of shelving.

#### Remark:

In need of any other colors?

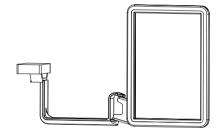
If you order at least 1.000 pieces, we should be happy to produce the swivel-type frames in any of our OEK standard colors. In this case, however, we reserve the right to make an overdelivery or underdelivery of +/- 10%.

# SHOPPER STOPPER WITH SWIVEL-CARDHOLDER

With square magnet, magnetic force up to 5,6 kgs, swivel-arm in standard short or long version white, clear swivel-cardholder 35 mm to take signs, etc. with up to 0,5 mm thickness.

short (L = 65 mm) | 33909-00/01 long (L = 85 mm) | 33911-00/01





# SHOPPER STOPPER WITH SWIVEL FRAME

For fixing onto metal shelving, magnetic force up to 5,6 kgs, due to gravity the frame swivels back 90° to the shelf, swivel arm (L = 65 mm) and magnet in white. Frame colors: white, red, grey upon request.

A6 landscape | 33956-xx A6 portrait | 33966-xx A5 portrait | 33913-xx A5 landscape | 33914-xx



# SHOPPER STOPPER WITH LONG ARM (85 MM) AND SWIVEL FRAME

With a longer arm especially suitable for metal shelving with integrated lighting, swivel arm and magnet in white. Frame colors: white, red, grey upon request.

A6 landscape | 33957-xx A6 portrait | 33967-xx



# SHOPPER STOPPER WITH SHORT ARM (65 MM) WITH SWIVEL FRAME AND CLIP FOR WIRE BASKETS

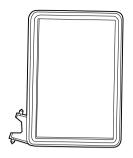
To fix to metal wire shelving, suitable for wire distances up to 40 mm with a wire  $\emptyset$  of 2 - 5 mm, swivel arm and wire clip in white. Frame colors: white, red, grey upon request.

A6 landscape | 33976-xx A6 portrait | 33986-xx



# SHOPPER STOPPER ACCESSORIES



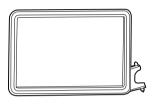




Frame always swivels back in 90° position to the shelf by gravity, to be mounted with swivel arm and different fixing accessories (as described below in detail). Colors: white, red, grey upon request.

A6 portrait	16666-xx
A6 landscape	16656-xx
A5 portrait (series 100)	16502-xx
A5 landscape	16501-xx





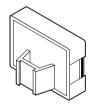




#### SWIVEL ARM

Connecting element between swivel frame and fixing accessories, white. Longer version especially suitable for shelves with integrated lighting.

short ( $L = 65 \text{ mm}$ )	26070-01
long (L = 85 mm)	26071-01



# RS MAGNET (32 X 38 MM)

Magnetic holder to take swivel arm, magnetic force up to 5,6 kgs, white.

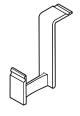
26230-01



# RS CLIP FOR WIRE BASKET

Suitable for wires with a distance of up to 40 mm, wire  $\emptyset$  of 2 - 5 mm, white. Also to be used as Klick accessory part.

26040-26

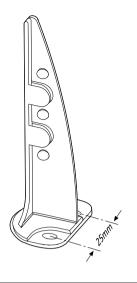


#### KLICK RS ARM

To fix Klick frames e.g. to shelves with adhesive plate, RS-magnet, wire clip etc., white.



# SHOPPER STOPPERS



#### SHOPPER STOPPER FOR SHELVING

Suitable for Yudigar and Kider shelves with rectangular ( $5 \times 10 \text{ mm}$ ) and rhomboid shaped ( $5 \times 5 \text{ mm}$ ) holes, incl. 2 fixing clips, to clamp special poster pocket 3-hole, clear.

with square holes | 17411-00

Suitable for CEFLA shelves with holes Ø 7 mm, incl. 2 fixing clips, to clamp special poster pocket 3-hole, clear.

with round holes | 17410-00



#### FIXING CLIPS

For fixing of above shopper stoppers, clear. PU: 1 bag containing 100 pcs.

round | 49098-26-M/6,8 square | 49098-26-M/5x5



For use on metal shelving with magnet Ø 50 mm, magnetic force up to approx.

18 kgs., clear. To clamp 3-hole poster pocket.

Available upon request.

17420-00



# SHOPPER STOPPER WITH SUCTION

For use on glass or metal shelving, suction cup  $\varnothing$  36 mm, clear. To clamp 3-hole poster pocket.

17430-00





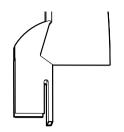
#### SHOPPER STOPPER KLICK

With Klick adaptor, to suit all fastening elements of Klick series 300 accessories, clear.



# SHOPPER STOPPERS



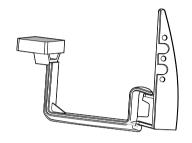


#### SHOPPER STOPPER PRIMA

Suitable to mount onto shelf dividers standard type 1 and 2 with height 60 and 120 mm, clear.

17440-00





# SHOPPER STOPPER SWIVEL-ARM WITH MAGNET, 3-PART

For use on metal shelving, to clamp special poster pocket 3-hole. Set consisting of white square magnet, magnetic force up to 5,6 kgs, with long swivel-arm white (L=85 mm) and shopper stopper clear.

28005-00/01



To be used with shopper stoppers described above, with 3 clamp holes for a secure and tight fit, made of non-reflecting PVC, clear.

29600-0007/04



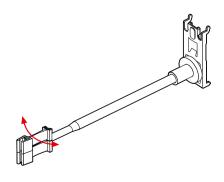


# SHOPPER STOPPER SUPERGRIP WITH MAGNET. 3-PART

Square magnetic fastener white, magnetic force up to 5,6 kgs, with Klick adaptor and supergrip holder 75 mm, to insert and hold signs, crowners, cards etc. with up to 2 mm thickness. Strong hold guaranteed!

17421-00





## SHOPPER STOPPER FOR PEG BOARD

To attach to peg boards with hole centres at 30 mm (corresponds to European standard), fixed chromium tube 310 mm and elastic frame clips. The frame (series 100) is held safely and swings back into its original position (please order separately).

17450-03/0310





# **BANNER HANGERS**



#### BANNER HANGER, HORIZONTALLY **ADJUSTABLE**

Horizontally adjustable banner hanger, with round magnet (zinc-coated) Ø 50 mm, alu tube with end cap grey, length 730 mm, incl. 2 tube hooks Ø 16 mm, clear. Special feature: black screw (M6 x 20) to level out differences in height of max. 10 mm. Maximum banner weight: 7 kgs.

26673-00/0730





#### BANNER HANGER WITH MAGNET Magnetic base white 60 x 35 mm with

hinge, alu tube Ø 10 mm, length 250 resp. 400 mm, end cap white. Suspensions accessories to be ordered separately.

banner hanger 250 | 26570-01/0250 banner hanger 400 26570-01/0400



#### BENT BANNER HANGER WITH **MAGNETIC BASE**

Magnetic base white 60 x 35 mm with hinge, bent alu tube Ø 10 mm (height 70 mm), length 250 mm, white end cap. Suspensions accessories to be ordered separately.

26572-01/0250





BANNER HANGER FOR TEGO UPRIGHTS Zinc-coated metal hook for Tego uprights, with alu tube Ø 10 mm, adjustable 400 -750 mm, tube fixing grey, white end cap. Suspensions accessories to be ordered separately.

26580-00/-0750



BANNER HANGER FOR SHELF UPRIGHTS Adjustable clamp made of zinc-coated metal, suitable for different shelf uprights with rectangular slots, alu tube adjustable

400-750 mm, tube fixing grey, white end cap. Suspension accessories to be ordered separately.

26585-00/-0750



# **BANNER HANGERS**





#### TUBE HOOK TIGHT

For a secure and tight suspension of poster pockets, banners, punched category signs, etc. for tubes Ø 10 mm. Colors: grey, clear.

21340-xx/D10





#### TUBE HOOK (RING)

For a secure suspension of promotion banners, punched category signs, poster pockets, etc., with ring Ø 10 mm, clear.

21355-00/D10





#### PETG-FLAGPOLE

Bent holder made of PETG, 1,0 mm. Size (W  $\times$  H  $\times$  D): approx. 880  $\times$  31  $\times$  12 mm, to suspend flags, banners etc. from banner hangers and tubes with Ø 10 mm, oscillation by gravity. Suitable for banner hangers on prior page, incl. screw and rubber ring (black) as sliding prevention.

21345-00





#### UNIVERSAL SIGN HOLDER

To be fixed to Tego-holms or for universal fixing with screws. Material: polished zinc-coated steel. Length: approx. 350 mm, adjustable up to 600 mm. Front with welded-on plate and flexible display holder (75 mm), for signs of maximal 2 mm thickness. Available upon request.

26686-91/-600



#### BENDED BANNER HANGER R100

Bent, massive alu profile 300 x 300 mm with 2 white magnetic fasteners, magnetic force up to 5,6 kgs and 2 clear suspension hooks. Profile suits frame accessories (series 100).

26675-01/0300





# SUSPENSION HOOK FOR BANNER HANGER R100

Hook 90° (for  $\emptyset$  9 mm) to suspend punched posters, banners, etc., clear.



# SHOPPER STOPPER FOR SCANNER RAILS



#### SHOPPER STOPPER HR

To insert into scanner rails, for punched crowners, cards or signs with up to 1 mm thickness, clear. Punching at 10 mm.

height 39 mm | 17403-00 height 53 mm | 17404-00

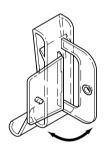




#### SHOPPER STOPPER ME

Punching at 12 mm.

height 39 mm | 17405-00 height 53 mm | 17406-00



#### SHOPPER STOPPER D

Fitting onto various scanner rails 30 and 39 mm high to hold punched stoppers, crowners and cards with up to 1 mm thickness. Punching at 12 mm. With hinge for easy change of stoppers, clear. PU: 100 pcs.

17401-00



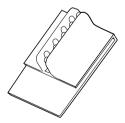


#### SPRING CLIP

To be fixed onto scanner rails 39 mm, to take signs, cards etc. with max. 0,2 - 0,6 mm thickness, polished stainless steel.

28050-00



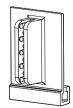


#### SHOPPER STOPPER SC

To insert in scanner rail with 39 mm height, for cards with max. 0,3 - 0,6 mm thickness, 90° position to the shelf, clear.

17400-00





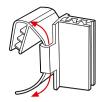
#### SHOPPER STOPPER B

To clip onto the bottom edge of scanner rails, tight fitting for a guaranteed secure position, to take cards with max. 0,3 - 0,6 mm thickness, clear.



# SHOPPER STOPPER FOR SCANNER RAILS





#### FLEXIBLE SHOPPER STOPPER **SUPERGRIP**

For fixing onto scanner rails, sign holder adjustable in 90° angle, to take signs, crowners etc. with up to 2 mm thickness, clear. PU: 100 pcs.

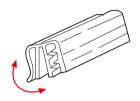
28011-00



#### SHOPPER STOPPER SUPERGRIP

For fixing onto scanner rails, to take signs, crowners, etc. with up to 2 mm thickness, clear. PU: 100 pcs.

28010-00/20



#### PARALLEL SHOPPER STOPPER **SUPERGRIP**

For parallel fixing onto scanner rails, to take signs, crowners, etc. with up to 2 mm thickness, length 25 mm with hinge, clear. PU: 100 pcs.

28012-00/25



Swivel-cardholder 35 mm clear to take crowners, signs, etc. with max. 0,5 mm thickness, set with 2 mini magnets.

28438-00

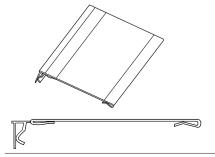


#### SWIVEL-CARDHOLDER 35 WITH SUCTION CUP

Swivel-cardholder 35 mm clear to take crowners, signs etc. with max. 0,5 mm thickness, set with suction cup Ø 45 mm.

28439-00





PARALLEL SHOPPER STOPPER WITH HINGE To fix into scanner rails, color: clear.

A7 (landscape) 148 x 110 mm (landscape) 298 x 110 mm

49500-00/0105 49501-00/0148

49501-00/0298

(landscape) A6 (portrait)

49502-00/0105



# WE OFFER A VARIETY OF POSSIBILITIES FOR PRESENTING YOUR ADVERTISING MESSAGE – IN THE SHELF OR CHECKOUT AREA.

- → shopper wobbler
- starts moving with the slightest air flow
- → shopper stopper
- protruding from the shelf
- easy to hook in the scanner rails
- guides the customers' eyes straight to the product

Material:

- → unplasticized PVC, white or transparent
- → thickness: 0,3 mm 0,5 mm
- → printed, shaped and folded

Print:

- → UV offset printing: bright, brilliant, scratch-proof gloss finish
- → Screen printing: well covering, durable and UV-resistant
- → Digital printing: ideal for customized prints ordered in smaller quantities

We also supply shopper wobblers or shopper stoppers for your individual applications providing you maximum freedom of choice with regard to material, size, shape, color and effects. Just contact us. We will be happy to advise you personally!



# SHOPPER STOPPER / SHOPPER WOBBLER









Shopper wobbler round, square or in special shapes







Shopper stopper standard, punched out with viewing window or with transparent viewing windows







Shopper stopper for ESL price displays





oechsle display systems

Weroa display prints

THE UNBEATABLE DUO

Special shopper stopper: with clips made by Oechsle

# **DELICATESSEN & COUNTER MARKING**



# PRICE CASSETTES -

# OFFERING VARIOUS OPTIONS TO MARK YOUR FRESH FOOD

#### PRICE CASSETTES

For the price marking of delicatessen, fine food as well as fruits and vegetables our price cassettes offer a wide range of possibilities. Already equipped with ready-to-use folded number strips the closed cassettes allow for a clean, quick and informative marking of your fresh food and gourmet products.

For fixing the cassettes you can use all elements of the Klick accessories (series 300) which are specified in the chapter shelf promotion.

#### Remark:

We also supply customized folded number strips, labels etc. designed and manufactured according to your specific requirements for contents, word art, language etc.

Just send us your inquiry.

Prints and customized versions are our special strengths.



#### PRICE CASSETTE DELICATESSEN A8

Price cassette with 2 different rear adaptors: one suitable for OEK Klick accessories (series 300) and the other for accessories of other producers. With 6-digit number strips (3 large, 2 small numbers, with unit/weight information, bilingual German/English, no wording), white PVC printed black, 2-parts mounted, cover clear, colors of body: white, red and black. PU: 25 pcs.

with number strips | 13205-xx for wording | 13208-xx (without inlays)







# **DELICATESSEN & COUNTER MARKING**

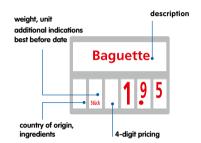


#### PRICE CASSETTE QP 7760

Price cassette with rear Klick adaptor, with 6-digit number strips (3 large, 2 small numbers with unit/weight information, bilingual German/English, no wording). White PVC printed black, assembled, colors of body: white, rape yellow, traffic red, black. PU: 25 pcs. Available upon request.

13249-xx





# PRICE CASSETTE QP 7760 "SPECIAL EDITION"

For specific price marking of bread/bakery, meat/sausage, cheese, sea food, etc. (containing specific additional product infomation about ingredients, origin, etc). Available upon request.

1324x-xx





# VISIONLINE KLICK ADAPTOR WITH CLAMP "VISION 58"

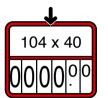
Using the Klick adaptor, all price cassettes and Klick shelf barkers can be combined with the range of Visionline elements. Set consisting of Visionline Klick adaptor (white) and clamp Vision 58 (clear).



# **DELICATESSEN & COUNTER MARKING**

#### **PRICE TAGS**

Use the open, medium-sized price cassettes and displays with folded number strips and spiral blocks for convenient and flexible price labeling in the counter area.



110 x 85

Printed goods labels are available upon request.

#### PRICE BARKER TPS 110 X 85 MM

Made of high-grade plastic, for 6-digit number strips, with rear Klick adaptor. Colors: white, red, green, black. Outside dimensions 110 x 85 mm, size for wording 104 x 40 mm, without number strips, wording and clear PVC protective cover. Available upon request.

13191-xx

#### **PVC PROTECTIVE COVER**

PVC cutting 104 x 40 mm, clear. Available upon request.

PVC protective cover | 24145-00

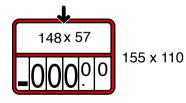


# FOLDED NUMBER STRIPS FOR TPS 110 X 85 MM

Made of white PVC printed black with 2 small and 4 large digits or large digits only, sheet with 3 number strips 214 x 14,5 mm each. Available upon request.

24105-00





Printed goods labels are available upon request.

# PRICE BARKER TPS 155 X 110 MM Made of high-grade plastic, for 6-digit number strips, with rear Klick adapter

number strips, with rear Klick adaptor. Colors: red, green. Outside dimensions 155 x 110 mm, size for wording 148 x 57 mm, without number strips and wording. Available upon request.

13192-xx



Made of white PVC printed black with 2 small and 3 large digits or large digits only and additional information such as weight, piece etc., sheet 269 x 129 mm with 6 number strips 269 x 21,5 mm each. Available upon request.

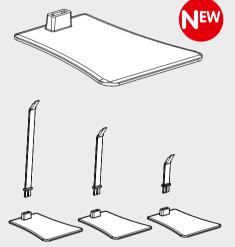
small and large digits | 24126-00 large digits only | 24126-01



# **DELICATESSEN & COUNTER MARKING**







#### **FK-FIX BASE**

Plastic base to take FK-Fix rods. Rods can also be used 180° swiveled. Colors: clear, white, black (other colors are available upon request).

23970-xx

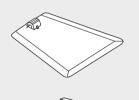
#### FK-FIX ROD

To be combined with FK-Fix base, inclined 30° from height of Klick adaptor. Colors: clear, white, black (other colors are available upon request).

50 mm | 23975-xx 100 mm | 23977-xx 150 mm | 23979-xx







#### FK BASE

Plastic base with adaptor to take FK rods 50, 100 and 200 mm. Colors: clear, white, black.

23900-xx



With Klick adaptor, to be combined with FK base, tray clip or universal clip. Colors: clear, white, black.

50 mm | 23905-xx 100 mm | 23910-xx 200 mm | 23920-xx







#### **FK CONNECTOR**

To connect e.g. universal or tray clip with price barkers or price cassettes. Colors: clear, white, black.

23940-xx

# **DELICATESSEN & COUNTER MARKING**



#### FK UNIVERSAL CLIP

For an universal attachment of Klick frames, etc. with rear Klick adaptor, to be combined with FK rods or FK connector. Colors: white, clear, black.

23960-xx



#### FK TRAY CLIP

To attach Klick frames etc. to trays and bowls, to be combined with FK rods or FK connector. Colors: white, clear, black.

23950-xx



#### MINI-CARDHOLDER

To hold small signs and labels made of paper, carton, etc. with a thickness of 0.3 - 1.3 mm and a max. size of  $100 \times 80$  mm, width 25 mm. Colors: white, black. To be used with Klick accessories or standing alone as support.

17010-xx

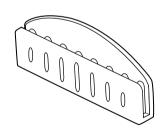


# MINI-CARDHOLDER WITH UNIVERSAL CLIP

Delicatessen clip for general use, consisting of Mini-cardholder and universal clip. Colors: white, black. Not assembled.

36010-xx



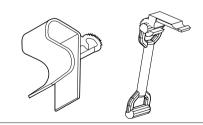


#### CARDHOLDER

To hold signs made of paper, carton, etc. with a thickness of 0,3 - 1,0 mm, width 60 mm. Colors: clear, white, grey, black. To be used with Klick accessories.

17000-xx





## CARDHOLDER WITH TRAY CLIP

Clip to fit delicatessen trays, bowls, etc., consisting of cardholder, FK rod and tray clip. Colors: clear, white, black. Not assembled.

36000-xx



## CARDHOLDER WITH FK ROD

Set consisting of cardholder 60 mm with FK rod and FK base. Colors: clear, white, black.

with FK rod 50 | 36030-xx with FK rod 100 | 36031-xx with FK rod 200 | 36032-xx



# **DELICATESSEN & COUNTER MARKING**



#### CLAMPHOLDER WITH FK ROD

Set consisting of clampholder Klick 100 mm, FK rod and FK base. Can take signs and cartons up to 5 mm thickness. Color: clear.

with FK rod 50 | 36035-00 with FK rod 100 | 36036-00 with FK rod 200 | 36037-00



# The state of the s

#### ICE STICK "KLICK"

To be used in fish counters with crushed ice, length 150 mm, breakable to 110 mm, clear.

23065-00



#### ICE-STICK "KLICK" WITH MINI-CARDHOLDER

To be used in fish counters with crushed ice, length 150 mm, breakable to 110 mm, clear. Set with mini-cardholder in clear or black.

36200-00/xx



#### CHALK BOARD "FISH"

PVC slate 0,5 mm, both sides slate coated and printed with 1 color, size 130 x 100 mm, black. Further sizes and customized printing available upon request.

30102-0005/05



#### CHALK BOARDS

Made of polystyrene, both sides slate coated, for showcard frames of same size, thickness 0,95 mm, rounded edges, black.

Please note: These chalk boards are not heat-resistant. An exposure to direct sun light for example may lead to a deformation of the boards. For heat-resistant chalk boards see page 194.

A8 | 30012-A8/095 A7 | 30012-A7/095 A6 | 30012-A6/095

Other sizes available upon request.



#### CHALK BOARD MARKER

To directly write on chalk boards, water soluble, white. PU: 8 pcs. per size.

5 mm | 24281-01 15 mm | 24280-01



# **DELICATESSEN & COUNTER MARKING**



#### HOLDER FOR LAMINATED SIGNS

Bent PVC 0,5 mm, for signs up to max. 1 mm thickness, angle approx. 80° (suitable chalk boards please see page 303), PU: 50 pcs. in poly bag.

holder for laminated signs (55 x 43 x 20 mm) height 25 mm (60 x 68 x 25 mm) height 70 mm (60 x 68 x 70 mm) height: 90 mm (60 x 68 x 90 mm)

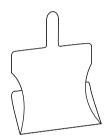
29900-0003/05

29900-0001/05

29900-0002/05

29900-0004/05



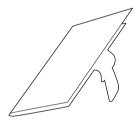


## PVC L-SUPPORT

Suitable for price cassettes delicatessen A8 (or OEK Klick frames), clear. PU: 25 pcs.

5 cm | 17211-00 10 cm | 17210-00



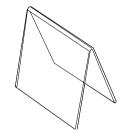


#### **PVC SUPPORT**

Suitable for price cassettes delicatessen A8 (or OEK Klick frames), used to give additional information at the rear for sales staff, label size 65 x 45 mm, clear. PU: 25 pcs.

17110-00





#### PVC COUNTER SUPPORT DOUBLE

For double sided insert of advertising or promotional price information, size 65 x 60 mm, made of bent PVC, clear. PU: 25 pcs.

29521-0006/10





#### **PVC COUNTER SUPPORT PORTRAIT**

To insert advertising or promotional price information, size 65 x 60 mm, total height: 80 mm, made of bent PVC in slightly declined L-shape, clear.

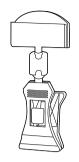
PU: 25 pcs.

29720-0006/10



# **DELICATESSEN & COUNTER MARKING**





# CARDHOLDER "VISION 27" WITH CLAMP

Set consisting of small cardholder 27 and small clamp 36 with connector.

 without rod
 | 28400-00

 with rod 50 mm
 | 28400-00/050

 with rod 100 mm
 | 28400-00/100



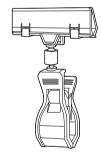


# CARDHOLDER "VISION 50" WITH CLAMP

Set consisting of large cardholder 50 and big clamp 58 with connector.

without rod | 28410-00 with rod 50 mm | 28410-00/050 with rod 100 mm | 28410-00/100



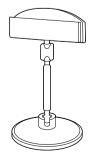


# CLAMPHOLDER "VISION 80" WITH CLAMP

Set consisting of clampholder 80 and big clamp 58 with connector.

without rod | 28420-00 with rod 50 mm | 28420-00/050 with rod 100 mm | 28420-00/100





# CARDHOLDER "VISION 50" WITH ROUND BASE

Set consisting of large cardholder 50 and round base  $\varnothing$  50 with connector.

without rod | 28430-00 with rod 50 mm | 28430-00/050 with rod 100 mm | 28430-00/100



# **DELICATESSEN & COUNTER MARKING**



# CLAMP "VISION 36" WITH ROUND

Set consisting of small clamp 36 and round base  $\emptyset$  50 with connector.

without rod | 28435-00 with rod 50 mm | 28435-00/050

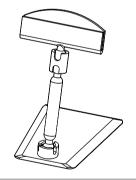


# CLAMP "VISION 36" WITH RECTANGULAR BASE

Set consisting of small clamp 36 and rectangular base  $50 \times 75$  mm with connector.

without rod | 28436-00 with rod 50 mm | 28436-00/050



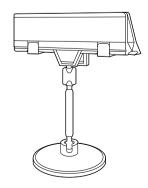


# CARDHOLDER "VISION 50" WITH RECTANGULAR BASE

Set consisting of large cardholder 50 and rectangular base 50 x 75 mm with connector.

without rod | 28440-00 with rod 50 mm | 28440-00/050 with rod 100 mm | 28440-00/100





# CLAMPHOLDER "VISION 80" WITH ROUND BASE

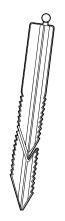
Set consisting of clampholder 80 and round base Ø 85 mm with connector.

without rod | 28490-00 with rod 50 mm | 28490-00/050 with rod 100 mm | 28490-00/100



# **DELICATESSEN & COUNTER MARKING**





#### ICE-STICK 150 "VISION"

With Visionline ball joint for combination with cardholder and clampholder Vision, length 150 mm, breakable to 110 mm, clear.

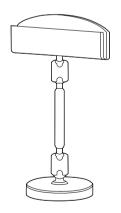
28110-00

# ICE-STICK "VISION 80" WITH CLAMPHOLDER

Set consisting of clampholder 80, Ice-Stick 150 Vision and connector.

28433-00





# CARDHOLDER "VISION 50" WITH MAGNET

Set consisting of large cardholder 50 and big magnetic base  $\emptyset$  32 mm with connector.

without rod | 28470-00 with rod 50 mm | 28470-00/050 with rod 100 mm | 28470-00/100





CARDHOLDER "VISION 27" WITH RING Set consisting of small cardholder 27 mm clear with ring and connector white. For price marking right at the product (e.g. in sausages counters).

with ring 30 mm | 28471-00/30 with ring 40 mm | 28471-00/40 with ring 50 mm | 28471-00/50 with ring 70 mm | 28471-00/70 with ring 90 mm | 28471-00/90

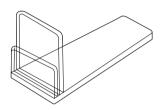


# **DELICATESSEN & COUNTER MARKING**

SIGNHOLDER SUPPORT SWIVEL-TYPE Small support with cardholder 25 mm clear to take light signs, small cards, etc. with thickness up to 0,5 mm. Adjustable viewing angle. Size: 38 x 30 mm.

17020-00





#### LYING CARDHOLDER

To hold small price and promotion cards, etc., slot width 0,5 mm. Size:  $42 \times 24$  mm, clear.

36700-00



PLANT STICK 150 WITH CARDHOLDER To stick into planting dish, rod with Klick adaptor length 150 mm breakable to 110 mm, set complete with cardholder, moss green.

36220-6005





# PLASTIC STAKE 90 MM WITH CARDHOLDER FK

Set consisting of plastic stake 90 mm and cardholder FK, black for signs 0,1 - 0,8 mm thickness.

36300-26/10





#### PLASTIC STAKE FOR PRICE CARDS

To fix small price and promotion cards, etc., with max. 1 mm material thickness, length approx. 50 mm, white.



# **DELICATESSEN & COUNTER MARKING**







# CLAMPHOLDER FOR SIGNS, 60 X 45 MM

To fix signs, not suitable for chalk boards. Sizes approx.  $4,5 \times 6,0$  cm (W x H). Color: green. Other colors available upon request. PU: 10 pcs.

17260-07





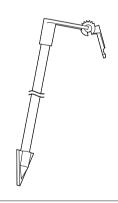
### UNIVERSAL CLIP FOR PRICE CARDS

To fix small price and promotion cards, chalk boards etc., with thickness up to 1 mm, onto delicatessen bowls max. 10 mm thick. Size: 15 x 60 mm, white.

inclined | 17250-01 upright | 17255-01



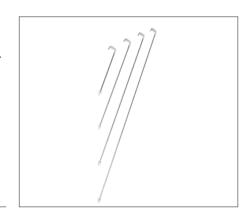




#### **STAKE**

Aluminium tube  $\emptyset$  6 mm, in lengths 200, 400, 600 and 800 mm, other lengths available upon request. With plastic stake and adjustable Klick adaptor. To be combined with Klick shelf barkers, cardholder, etc.

stake 200 | 38401-91/6/200 stake 400 | 38401-91/6/400 stake 800 | 38401-91/6/800





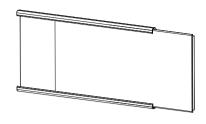
#### STAKE WITH CARDHOLDER

Aluminium tube  $\emptyset$  6 mm in lengths 200, 400, 600 and 800 mm, other lengths available upon request. With plastic stake and cardholder grey.

stake 200 with cardholder | 36101-03/200 stake 400 with cardholder | 36101-03/400 stake 600 with cardholder | 36101-03/600 stake 800 with cardholder | 36101-03/800



# **DELICATESSEN & COUNTER MARKING**

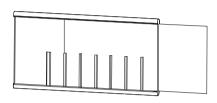


#### PRICE CASSETTE FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLES 160 X 83 MM

Price cassette for printed inlays with clear cover (for pushing) for fruit and vegetables, with Klick adaptor for OEK Klick accessories as well as for accessories of other producers on rear side, colors: green, black.

71-13010-xx





#### PRICE CASSETTE FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLES 160 X 83 MM

Price cassette for printed inlays with clear cover (for pushing) for fruit and vegetables, with Klick adaptor for OEK Klick accessories as well as for accessories of other producers on rear side, assembled with numbers (slot 2-8), size 160 x 83 mm, colors: green, black.

numbers green on white, English or German numbers black on white, English or German numbers white on black, chalk style, **English or German** 

| 71-13100-xx/ENG or /DEU

71-13110-xx/ENG or /DEU

1 71-13120-xx/ENG or /DEU



#### LOCKING LEVER AND BLANK LABELS FOR PRICE CASSETTES 0+G 160X83 MM

1. DIGITS "ADDITIVES" FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLES PRICE CASSETTE 160 X 83 MM Digits "additives" for fruit and vegetables price cassette 160 x 83 mm, color: transparent, 20 sets / sheet.

print: white / chalk | 71-24130-01/ENG style, English or German

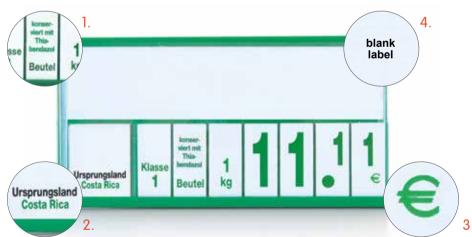
or /DEU

or German print: black, English

print: green, English | 71-24130-07/ENG or /DEU

or German or /DEU

71-24130-10/ENG



2. DIGITS "COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN" FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLES PRICE CASSETTE 160 X 83 MM

Digits "countries of origin" for fruit and vegetables price cassette 160 x 83 mm (for slot 1), 4 sets / sheet

Leporello print: white | 71-24120-01/10/ENG on black, chalk style,

or /DEU

**Enalish or German** 71-24120-07/10/ENG Leporello print: green/

black on white, or /DEU

**English or German** 

3. €-SIGN FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRICE CASSETTE 160 X 83 MM €-sign for fruit and vegetables price

cassette 160 x 83 mm, color: transparent, 80 pcs. / sheet

print: white / chalk style 71-24110-01 71-24110-07 print: green print: black 71-24110-10

manually with the help of a corresponding

software. (for laser printing only) Size: approx. 155 x 40 mm. Delivered on pre-cut A4 sheets. Labels and software upon request.

PRICE CASSETTES O+G 160X83

Blank labels can be marked and printed

71-24100-01

4. BLANK LABELS FOR

# **DELICATESSEN & COUNTER MARKING**





#### QP UNIVERSAL CLAMP

Very massive clamp to attach qP price cassettes, shelf barkers, etc. to boxes and baskets with thickness up to 30 mm. Klick adaptor with rotary ball-joint.
Color: black.

17070-10







# CARDBOARD CLAMP 70 WITH FK CONNECTOR 25

To attach onto baskets, boxes, etc., for material thickness up to 18 mm. Set consisting of cardboard clamp 70 and FK connector 25.

Color: black.

Other colors available upon request.

35490-10



#### CARDBOARD CLAMP 70 WITH FK ROD

To attach onto baskets, boxes, etc., for material thickness up to 18 mm. Set consisting of cardboard clamp 70 and FK rod with Klick adaptor for combination with price cassettes, Klick shelf barkers, acrylic frames, ESL and many others.

Color: black.

Other colors available upon request.

with rod 50 mm | 35492-10/050 with rod 100 mm | 35492-10/100 with rod 200 mm | 35492-10/200





#### PRICE DISPLAY PD 210 X 190 MM

Designed to be used at fruit and vegetable shelves, for 6-digit folded number strips, front with 2 inserts for wording (top 40 x 190 mm, bottom  $55 \times 190$  mm), rear with additional adaptor for Klick accessories, color: green. Supplied without number strips, cutting for wording and PVC cover.

14280-07



# FOLDED NUMBER STRIPS FOR PD A5 & PD 210 X 190 MM

Made of white PVC, printed black with small and large numbers, sheet size  $418 \times 180$  mm with 6 strips  $418 \times 30$  mm each.

# **DELICATESSEN & COUNTER MARKING / SIGNHOLDER**



# SINGLE PLASTIC CASSETTE FOR SPIRAL BOUND NUMBER BLOCKS

Single plastic cassettes made of white polystyrene to create individual displays. Individual combinations are welded to PS boards with customized printing and additional plastic rails or PVC covers for promotional information. Single or double sided versions possible.

#### Single Cassette

40 x 80 mm | 24630-01 72 x 80 mm | 24620-01 76 x 181 mm | 24610-01





# PLASTIC CASSETTE FOR SPIRAL BOUND NUMBERS

Cassette made of polystyrene white, to create individual displays.

#### Cassette with each 5 inserts

203 x 93 mm	24341-01
203 x 125 mm	24342-01
290 x 170 mm	24343-01
410 x 225 mm	24344-01
296 x 125 mm (5+1 insert)	24345-01
	•



#### KLICK GRIP 15

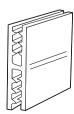
Suiting the range of the Klick accessories (series 300) this Klick grip is creating a super signholder range with fixing possibilities for almost every situation. Simply to put onto the dovetail guide of the various Klick elements - done.

To take signs, crowners etc. with a max. thickness of 2 mm. Color: clear. PU: 100 pcs.

28003-00/0015







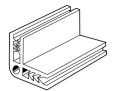
#### DOUBLE HOLDER SUPERGRIP

"H" version to connect 2 signs, cards, crowners, etc. with up to 2 mm thickness, length 25 mm, clear. PU: 100 pcs.

28014-00/25

# **SIGNHOLDER**

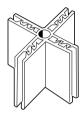




#### L HOLDER SUPERGRIP

"L" version (90° angle) to connect 2 signs, cards etc. with up to 2 mm thickness, length 25 mm, clear. PU: 100 pcs.

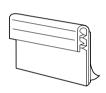
28020-00



#### X HOLDER SUPERGRIP

"X" version (90° angle) to connect up to 4 signs, cards etc. with up to 2 mm thickness, length 25 mm, clear. PU: 100 pcs.

28019-00



#### SIGNHOLDER SUPERGRIP

To take signs, crowners, cards, etc. with up to 2 mm thickness parallel to the shelf, self adhesive, clear. PU: 100 pcs.

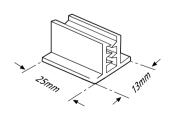
length 25 mm | 28015-00/25 length 75 mm | 28015-00/75



# SIGNHOLDER FOR WIRES SUPERGRIP

To fix onto wires with up to  $\emptyset$  7 mm, to take signs, crowners, cards, etc. with up to 2 mm thickness, clear. PU: 100 pcs.

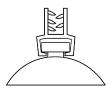
28016-00/13



### DISPLAY HOLDER SUPERGRIP

To take signs, crowners, cards, etc. with up to 2 mm thickness, self adhesive, clear. PU: 100 pcs.

length 25 mm | 28013-00/25 length 75 mm | 28013-00/75



# SIGNHOLDER SUPERGRIP 25 MM WITH SUCTION CUP

Parallel, to take material with 0,2 - 1,3 mm, color: clear.



# ACCESSORIES FOR PEG-BOARD HOOKS



# POCKET SWING TAG FOR PEG BOARD HOOKS

Pocket swing tag for peg board hooks, suitable for wire-Ø 4,8 mm. With clear snap pocket. PU: 100 pcs.

25 x 27 mm | 17301-00 25 x 38 mm | 17300-00





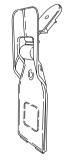


# POCKET SWING TAG FOR PEG BOARD HOOKS

Pocket swing tag for peg board hooks, suitable for wire-Ø 4,8 mm, for use with adhesive labels only. Color: white. PU: 100 pcs.

for label size 25 x 25 mm | 17305-01 for label size 25 x 38 mm | 17304-01





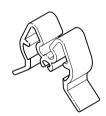


# POCKET SWING TAG FOR DOUBLE HOOKS WITH ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM

Pocket swing tag for double hooks with anti-theft system 26 x 68 mm (suitable for wire- $\emptyset$  4,8 mm). Cost-saving anti-theft system for quality goods. With pocket for labels size 25 x 27 mm (W x H). PU: 100 pcs.

17320-00





#### STOCK INVENTORY CLIP

Stock inventory clip for slatwall hooks, fitting onto single or double hooks with wire- Ø 4,8 mm, white. PU: 100 pcs.

49991-01



#### PENDULUM POCKET DRA 26

Scanner profile for peg board hooks with wires  $\emptyset$  4,8 mm, 7 mm punching, for labels size 26 x 75 mm, clear. Other sizes available upon request. PU: 100 pcs.

49361-00/0075



#### PENDULUM POCKET DRA 39

Scanner profile for peg board hooks with wires  $\emptyset$  4,8 mm, 7 mm punching, for labels size 39 x 75 mm, clear. Other sizes available upon request. PU: 100 pcs.

49364-00/0075



# **SCANNER RAILS**





#### **GLS 39**

Scanner rail for 39 mm labels, to fix onto glass shelves up to 10 mm thickness. Color: clear. PU: 10 pcs.

shelf length 1000 mm | 49604-00/0998 shelf length 1250 mm | 49604-00/1248



Standard colors: transparent, white (similar to RAL 9010).

Other colors available upon request.

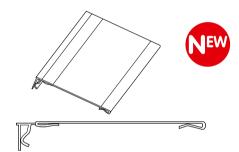
All our scanner rails are supplied without grip edge (except for TEC 39).

#### HF 39

Scanner rail for 39 mm labels, with double adhesive tape (or foam adhesive tape with white and colored rails) and angle. PU: 10 pcs.

shelf length 1000 mm | 49124-xx/0998 shelf length 1250 mm | 49124-xx/1248





# PARALLEL SHOPPER STOPPER WITH HINGE

To fix into scanner rails, color: clear.

A7 (landscape) | 49500-00/0105 148 x 110 mm (landscape) | 49501-00/0148 298 x 110 mm (landscape) | 49501-00/0298 A6 (portrait) | 49502-00/0105



#### **DBH 39 WIRE**

Scanner rail for 39 mm labels for wire baskets and containers, (clips to be ordered separately). PU: 50 pcs.

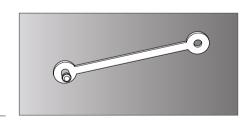
49314-xx/0980



#### CLIP FOR DBH 39 WIRE RAIL

To fix scanner rail DBH 39 onto wire shelves, wire baskets or similar, length 50 mm, white.

49999-11



#### **FOL 39**

Colored inlay strip for 39 mm scanner rails in grey (similar to RAL 7035), yellow (similar to RAL 1018), orange (similar to RAL 2008), red (similar to RAL 3027), blue (similar to RAL 5005), green (similar to RAL 6029). Further colors available upon request. PU: 1 roll/100 m.

25658-xx



# **SCANNER RAILS**

Standard colors: transparent, white (similar to RAL 9010).

Other colors available upon request.

All our scanner rails are supplied without grip edge (except for TEC 39).

#### **DBR 26**

Scanner rail for 26 mm labels, with double adhesive tape (or foam adhesive tape with white and colored rails). PU: 10 pcs.

shelf length 1000 mm | 49101-xx/1000 shelf length 1250 mm | 49101-xx/1250



#### **DBR 30**

Scanner rail for 30 mm labels, with double adhesive tape (or foam adhesive tape with white and colored rails). PU: 10 pcs.

shelf length 1000 mm | 49102-xx/1000 shelf length 1250 mm | 49102-xx/1250



#### **DBR 39**

Scanner rail for 39 mm labels, with double adhesive tape (or foam adhesive tape with white and colored rails). PU: 10 pcs.

shelf length 1000 mm | 49104-xx/1000 shelf length 1250 mm | 49104-xx/1250



#### **DBR 52**

Scanner rail for 52 mm labels, with double adhesive tape (or foam adhesive tape with white and colored rails). PU: 10 pcs.

shelf length 1000 mm | 49105-xx/1000 shelf length 1250 mm | 49105-xx/1250



#### LS 26

Scanner rail for 26 mm labels, to clamp (in 2 angles) onto Tego, Linde, Storebest or other shelves with similar front groove. PU: 10 pcs.

shelf length 1000 mm | 49321-xx/0988 shelf length 1250 mm | 49321-xx/1238



# **SCANNER RAILS**



Standard colors: transparent, white (similar to RAL 9010). Other colors available upon request.

All our scanner rails are supplied without grip edge (except for TEC 39).

#### LS 39

Scanner rail for 39 mm labels, to clamp (in two angles) onto Tego, Linde, Storebest or other shelves with similar front groove. PU: 10 pcs.

shelf length 1000 mm | 49324-xx/0988 shelf length 1250 mm | 49324-xx/1238



#### TE 30

Scanner rail for 30 mm labels, to clamp onto Tego or other shelves with similar front groove. PU: 10 pcs.

shelf length 1000 mm | 49332-xx/0989 shelf length 1250 mm | 49332-xx/1238



#### TE 39

Scanner rail for 39 mm labels, to clamp onto Tego or other shelves with similar front groove. PU: 10 pcs.

shelf length 1000 mm | 49334-xx/0989 shelf length 1250 mm | 49334-xx/1238



#### **TEC 39**

Scanner rail for 39 mm labels, with grip edge to clamp onto Tego or other shelves with similar front groove. PU: 10 pcs.

shelf length 1000 mm | 49434-xx/0989 shelf length 1250 mm | 49434-xx/1238



#### KE 39

Scanner rail for 39 mm labels, for wire shelvings, inclined 25° position. PU: 10 pcs.

shelf length 1000 mm | 49344-xx/0980 shelf length 1250 mm | 49344-xx/1238



NOTES			













# FASTENERS FOR ELECTRONIC PRICE LABELS



#### **ELECTRONIC PRICE LABELING -**

#### WITH THE PROVEN KLICK ADAPTORS MADE BY EXPERTS!

All fasteners from our ESL series are suitable for price labels of other brands such as for ex. PRICER, "SOLU M" [Samsung], Delfi [Displaydata] and SES-IMAGOTAG. We are constantly developing new application possibilities that perfectly meet the needs of the market. So if you have any particular requirements, please do not hesitate to contact us.

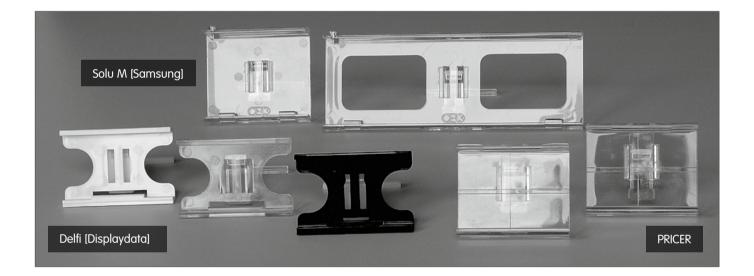
#### **Advantages of OEK fasteners:**

- + Easy and quick to mount
- + Flexible, to highlight sales campaigns or additional information
- + No additional cover that reduces legibility
- Various fastening possibilities thanks to the Oechsle Klick accessories
- In addition to standardized serial products OEK also develops individual custom-made solutions

### **OEK ESL-fasteners are used in:**

- + Pharmacies
- Drugstores
- + Foodstaffs wholesalers and retailers
- + Health-food shops
- + Beverage stores
- + Petrol station shops
- + Electronics stores
- + Hardware stores
- + Shops for two-wheelers





Thanks to several standard product variants we can provide the perfect solution for many different applications:

- Universal fastener (in combination with the Oechsle Klick accessories)
- Fastener for peg-board hooks
- Fastener for wires and round material
- Fastener for scanner rails
- Fastener for glass boards
- Fastener for wire boards (Wire Tech)









# FOR PRICER LABELS



#### OEK KLICK ACCESSORIES -THAT'S HOW IT WORKS

The ESL universal fasteners by OEK are equipped with a Klick adaptor at the rear.

The Klick accessories elements for fixing the fasteners are inserted into the dove tail guide; once latched with a click, they are locked into place properly.







#### UNIVERSAL FASTENER

For PRICER series SmartTAG-, SmartTAG HD labels sizes S, M, L (as well as S and M labels of Continuum- and DotMatrix series). Color: clear, other colors upon request. Suitable accessories: series 300.

28705-00





#### FASTENER FOR SCANNER RAILS

For PRICER series see universal fastener. Suitable for most scanner rails in use. Without disturbing cover. Color: clear.

28710-00





#### KEY FOR DISASSEMBLING

...of the scanner rail fastener. To unlock fastener and remove the label from the fastener.

28799-00





PRICER "Smart Tag"

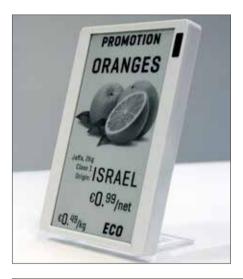


PRICER "Continiuum"



PRICER "DotMatrix"

# FOR PRICER LABELS



# ACRYLIC SUPPORT FOR PRICER DM 200 C

L-support made from 3 mm acrylic, bended, with 4 holes to suit threaded inserts of price tag PRICER DM 200 C.
Available upon request.

28791-00





# PET-SUPPORT FOR PRICER SMARTTAG HD 110

L-support made from 1 mm PETG (bent, 30°). With punched Klick adaptor suitable to attach PRICER SmartTAG HD 110 or Dot Matrix 110. Can be used in either portrait or landscape position of price tag. Available upon request.

28790-00



KL-STAND WITH KLICK ADAPTOR Base in grey, aluminium tube Ø 6 mm. Lengths: 200 and 400 mm.

KL stand 200 | 38400-91/6/200 KL stand 400 | 38400-91/6/400



KL-STAND WITH KLICK ADAPTOR Base in grey, aluminium tube Ø 6 mm. Length: 300 mm.

38390-91/6/300



# FOR "SOLU M" [SAMSUNG]



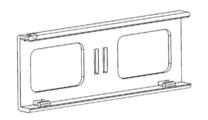


#### UNIVERSAL FASTENER 52 MM

For "SOLU M" (Samsung) series "Segment Tags Small". Fastener with rear Klick adaptor. Label width: 52 mm. Color: clear.

28706-00





#### UNIVERSAL FASTENER 125 MM

For "SOLU M" (Samsung) series "Segment Tags Large". Fastener with rear Klick adaptor. Label width: 125 mm. Color: clear.

28708-00

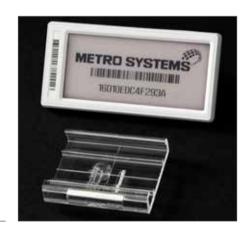




# UNIVERSAL FASTENER FOR MODEL ST-GR2900N

For "SOLU M" (Samsung) series ST-GR2900N. Fastener with rear Klick adaptor. Color: clear.

28703-00





### FASTENER FOR SCANNER RAILS

For "SOLU M" (Samsung) series ST-GR2900N, 2-parts. Consisting of fastener and locking bar. Suitable for most scanner rails in use. Color: clear.



# FOR SES-IMAGOTAG AND DELFI IDISPLAYDATAI





#### UNIVERSAL FASTENER

For SES-IMAGOTAG series G1, 1,6" with round battery case. Fastener with rear Klick adaptor. Color: clear.

28709-00

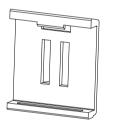


# CLICK ADAPTOR AND ACCESSORIES FOR SES-IMAGOTAG LABELS

For series G1 2.0" and G1 2.7", SES-IMAGOTAG provides an adaptor with Klick adaptor.

The adaptor is – similar to the OEK universal fastener – pushed on the back of the cassette. This connector allows you to use the OEK fastener for glass and wire shelves, wires, perforated wall hooks and scanner rails as usual.







#### UNIVERSAL FASTENER

For DELFI (DISPLAYDATA) series "Chroma 16". Fastener with rear Klick adaptor. Color: clear.

28702-00





#### UNIVERSAL FASTENER

For DELFI (DISPLAYDATA) series "epop 50", "epop 55" as well as "Aura" and "Chroma". Fastener with rear Klick adaptor. Colors: clear, white, black.

28701-xx







#### **FASTENER FOR SCANNER RAILS**

For DELFI (DISPLAYDATA) series "Aura" and "Chroma". 2-parts. Consisting of fastener and locking bar. Suitable for most scanner rails in use. Color: clear.



# FOR GLASS-, WIRE BOARDS & SCANNER RAILS



Suitable for the OEK universal fasteners for the brands PRICER, "SOLU M" [Samsung] and Delfi [Displaydata].

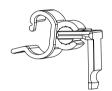


#### FASTENER FOR GLASS BOARDS

To be attached to glass boards with a thickness of 10 mm. With rubber inlay for a safe hold.

28719-00



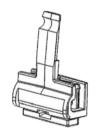


#### FASTENER FOR WIRE SHELVES

To be attached to wire shelves "Wire Tech" and "Wire Tech 100" (Wanzl). Inclination adjustable in 5 steps. Colors: POM grey/PC clear, POM black/PC clear. Other colors upon request.

23090-xx





#### KLICK RAIL ADAPTOR WITH LOCK

Fastener to be attached to scanner rails. 2-parts. Color: clear.

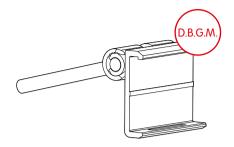


**Example:** Delfi Aura label with Delfi universal fastener and a Klick rail adaptor with lock.

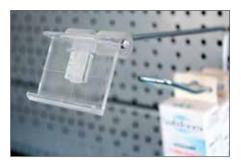


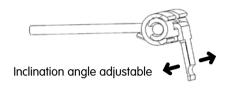
# FOR PEG-BOARD HOOKS

Suitable for the OEK universal fasteners for the brands PRICER, "SOLU M" [Samsung] and Delfi [Displaydata].



FASTENER FOR PEG BOARD HOOKS With locking function to secure a certain viewing angle, 2-parts, color: transparent.

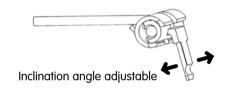




VERSION "A" For hooks with front wire (e.g. Geck, ZOK and partly TEGO).

28718-00 A





VERSION "B"

For hooks with bottom wire (e.g. Hohage, Wanzl and TEGO).

28718-00 B



#### KLICK FASTENER "SLOT" VERSION

For fixation to peg board hooks or to wires and round materials with a diameter from 4 to 6 mm.

Due to the weight of the ESL the fastener swings automatically into a vertical position – see picture on the right. Color: transparent.





# **OEK KLICK ACCESSORIES (SERIES 300)**



Color code: 00= transparent, 01=white, 03=grey



MAGNETIC FASTENER HORIZONTAL Color: 00 23225-00



MAGNETIC FASTENER VERTICAL Colors: 00, 01, 03 23220-xx



MAGNETIC FASTENER SQUARE Color: 01 21240-01



MAGNETIC SWING FASTENER Color: 01 23125-26



FASTENER FOR LEDGES Color: 01 23160-26



COIL-SPRING FASTENER Color: 01 23100-26



CLIP FASTENER FOR TEGO SHELF Color: 01 23610-26



CLIP FASTENER FOR LINDE SHELF Color: 01 23620-26



TUBE CLIP Ø 23-28 MM Color: 01 23500-26



OVAL TUBE CLIP Color: 00 23510-00



FASTENER FOR VERTICAL METAL PLATES Color: 01 23330-26



FASTENER FOR VERTICAL GLASS PANELS Color: 01 23320-26



SLATWALL-CLIP Color: 01 23780-26



WALL FASTENER Color: 01 23130-26



ICE STICK "KLICK" Color: 00 23065-00



CARDBOARD CLAMP 10 Color: 00 23710-00



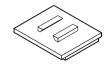
CARDBOARD CLAMP 20 Color: 00 23715-00



VISIONLINE-KLICK-ADAPTOR WITH CLAMP "VISION 58" Color: 00 28437-00



SUPPORT Colors: 00, 01 23750-xx

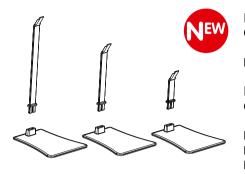


ADHESIVE PLATE Color: 01 23150-01

# SUPPORTS FOR SHELVING AND COUNTERS

Suitable for usage with the OEK universal fasteners made for the brands PRICER, "SOLU M" (Samsung) and Delfi [Displaydata].

Color codes: 00=transparent, 01=white, 10=black



FK-FIX BASE

Colors: transparent, white, black.

FK-Fix base | 23970-xx

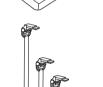
**FK-FIX ROD** 

Colors: transparent, white, black.

FK-Fix rod 50 mm | 23975-xx FK-Fix rod 100 mm | 23977-xx FK-Fix rod 150 mm | 23979-xx







FK BASE

Colors: transparent, white, black.

FK base | 23900-xx

**FK ROD** 

Colors: transparent, white, black.

FK rod 50 mm | 23905-xx FK rod 100 mm | 23910-xx FK rod 150 mm | 23920-xx





ACRYLIC L DISPLAY WITH LABEL HOLDER

Example image for a combined solution with insertion of an ESL label and a text inserter (see white box). Material: acrylic, bent, laser contoured. Upon request.







# ESL CARDBOARD CLAMPS







# CARDBOARD CLAMP 70 WITH FK CONNECTOR 25

To be fixed to baskets and boxes up to a thickness of 18 mm material strength. Set consisting of cardboard clamp 70 and FK connector 25. Color: black.

Other colors available upon request.

35490-10



#### CARDBOARD CLAMP 70 WITH FK ROD

To be fixed to baskets and boxes up to a thickness of 18 mm material strength. Set consisting of cardboard clamp 70 and FK rod with Klick adaptor to be combined with price cassettes, Klick frames, acrylic frames, electronic shelf labels and others. Color: black.

Other colors available upon request.

with rod 50 mm | 35492-10/050 with rod 100 mm | 35492-10/100 with rod 200 mm | 35492-10/200



NOTES			











# CHECKOUT DIVIDERS



#### CHECKOUT DIVIDER TRAPEZOIDAL

Measurements (L x H x D):305x140 x35 mm. Advertising opportunity on the flanks. U-pockets are possible. Optionally available with metal plate. Colors and lengths upon request. Available upon request.



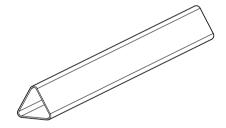


#### CHECKOUT DIVIDER 30 X 30 MM RED

Measurements (LxHxD): 30x30x310 mm. Advertising possibility with inserts size 309 x 23 mm. Incl. 2 end caps and 3 PVC-strips transparent. Overlaying round edges protect the divider from getting scratched. Further colors and lengths upon request.

37010-00/310





#### CHECKOUT DIVIDER 30 X 30 MM TRANSPARENT

Measurements (L  $\times$  H  $\times$  D): 30  $\times$  30  $\times$  310 mm. Advertising possibility with inserts. Other colors and lengths upon request. End caps to be ordered separately.

88-37000-00/300





#### END CAP FOR CHECKOUT DIVIDER

To be put and glued sideways into the checkout divider profile. Colors: white, rape yellow, red, black. Further colors available upon request.

84-15499-xx



# END CAP LARGE FOR CHECKOUT DIVIDER

To be sticked outside onto the divider. Divider is laying only on the edges of the end caps. Advantage: divider does not get scratched. Colors: white, traffic red.

84-15497-xx



# CHECKOUT DIVIDERS/CASH TRAYS



#### CHECKOUT DIVIDER "WOOD"

Made of pure oak. Measurements: 300 x 30 x 30 mm. Individual logo print available upon request.

rectangular | 37021-00 triangular 37020-00





#### CHECKOUT DIVIDER T

Made of massive wood natural beech with T-profile slot and 3 supergrips (to be inserted sideways), incl. 0,5 mm clear PVC poster protector 297 x 140 mm.

37030-00





#### CASH TRAY "WOOD"

Square cash tray made of pure oak, concave shaped with stoppers for a non-slip stand. Measurements: 140 x 140 x 20 mm. Individual logo print available upon request.

13289-00





CASH TRAY "K" 215 X 100 MM Bended cash tray made of 2 mm acrylics with rubber pads for a non-slip stand. Insert (bottom size max. 96 x 215 mm complete size max. 190 x 215 mm)

13288-00



### CASH TRAY "K" 205 X 170 MM

Cash tray made of high-grade unbreakable plastics with round corners and rubber pads for a non-slip stand. No inlay (adhesive foil or paper inlay), transparent.

13281-00

Individual print available upon request.



# **CASH TRAYS**

#### CASH TRAY "GLASS" 150 X 150 MM

Cash tray made of glass with round corners, round cash hollow and stoppers for a non-slip stand, crystal clear. No inlay.

13285-00

Individual print available upon request.



#### CASH TRAY "K" 180 X 180 MM

Cash tray made of high-grade unbreakable plastics, concave shaped with mitred corners and stoppers for a non-slip stand, transparent. No inlay.

13290-00

Individual print available upon request.





# CASH TRAY WITH PRODUCT PRESENTATION

Cash tray with can display. For other products upon request. Material: acrylic, laser contour. Measurements: 355 x 249 x 106 mm. Other measurements upon request.

With elastic buffer on the bottom. Text inlay included.

Available upon request.

Individual print available upon request.





REMARK:

Further types in different versions available upon request.









# **INFOLINE**



#### **INFOLINE**

The products from our series "INFOLINE" have been successfully used – for years! Wherever you need to display lots of information in a space saving way, INFOLINE is the best choice. Offering high quality, precise workmanship as well as a comprehensive standard range for increased flexibility this system provides the ideal solution for every application.

All INFOLINE "400" models with 5 delicate INFOLINE frames are equipped with a black plastic rear permitting to fix the frames in 3 different heights. The models with 10 frames are supplied with a grey metallic rear (not adjustable in height).

#### **REMARK:**

All SK bases are supplied with 2 hole drillings. For increased stability we recommend screwing them onto the desk.



#### **INFOLINE W A4**

For wall fixing, with 5 or 10 Infoline frames A4 in OEK standard colors or multicolored (color code = 00), incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors, plastic rear black (for 10 frames metallic rear in grey). Total height 33 cm.

with 5 frames | 39640-xx/5 with 10 frames | 39640-xx/10



#### **INFOLINE W WITH 5 FRAMES**

For wall fixing, with 5 frames A5 in OEK standard colors or multicolored (color code = 00), incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors, rear with 2 plastic profile angles black and aluminium connector.

Total height 24 cm.

A5 | 39650-xx/5 A3 | 39630-xx/5



#### INFOLINE T

With 7 or 10 Infoline frames A4 in OEK standard colors or multicolored (color code = 00), incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors, metallic L-shape stand, black. Total height: 35 cm.

with 7 frames | 39200-xx/7 with 10 frames | 39200-xx/10



# **INFOLINE**

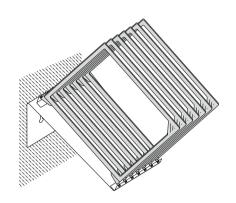


#### INFOLINE T PLEXI

With 5 Infoline frames A4 in OEK standard colors or multicolored (color code = 00), incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors, transparent plastic stand for use as table or counter version.

with 5 frames | 39250-xx/5



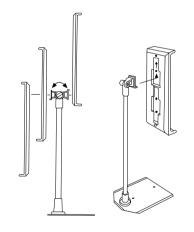


#### INFOLINE T/W A4

Infoline stand for table or wall, with 8 Infoline frames A4 in OEK standard colors or multicolored (color code = 00), incl. non-reflective poster protectors, metallic support grey inclined, L-shape. Total height: 30 cm.

with 8 frames | 39194-xx/8





### **INFOLINE 401**

With 5 or 10 Infoline frames A4 in OEK standard colors or multicolored (color code = 00), incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors, SK base black, fixed aluminium tube 38 cm, 1 hinge with locking screw on the back.

with 5 frames | 39445-xx/5 with 10 frames | 39445-xx/10



#### **INFOLINE 402**

With 5 or 10 Infoline frames A4 in OEK standard colors or multicolored (color code = 00), incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors, SK base black, fixed aluminium tube 38 cm, 2 hinges with locking screw (on the back and on base level).

with 5 frames | 39465-xx/5 with 10 frames | 39465-xx/10



# **INFOLINE**



#### **INFOLINE 400A**

With 5 or 10 Infoline frames A4 in OEK standard colors or multicolored (color code = 00), incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors, SK base black, adjustable aluminium tube 40 - 70 cm, 1 hinge with locking screw on the back.

with 5 frames | 39405-xx/5 with 10 frames | 39405-xx/10



#### **INFOLINE BD**

With 5 Infoline frames A4 in OEK standard colors or multicolored (color code = 00), incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors, BD base  $\varnothing$  255 mm black, fixed aluminium tube 120 cm. Total height: 145 cm.

Infoline BD | 39490-xx/5



#### **INFOLINE 500**

With 5 frames A5 in OEK standard colors or multicolored (color code = 00), with extra browser clips, incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors, SK base black, fixed aluminium tube 20 cm, 1 hinge with locking screw underneath the back. Total height: 52 cm.

Infoline 500 | 39500-xx/5



# **INFOLINE**

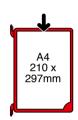
#### **INFOLINE 300**

With 5 frames A3 in OEK standard colors or multicolored (color code = 00), with extra browser clips, incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors, SK base black, fixed aluminium tube 80 mm, 1 hinge with locking screw underneath the back.

Total height: 62 cm.

Infoline 300 | 39300-xx/5

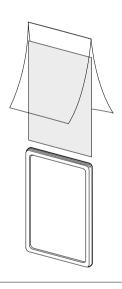




#### INFOLINE FRAME

Slim frame A4 with integrated browser clips and edge for easy grip. Suits all Infoline stands, in OEK standard colors.

A4 | 11406-xx A3 (upon request) | 11306-xx



# PVC POSTER PROTECTOR

Made of PVC 0,2 mm (A5 & A4), 0,3 mm (A3) folded on short side, non-reflective, clear.

A5	29100-A5/02
A4	29100-A4/02
A3	i 29100-A3/03





#### **BROWSER CLIP**

For swivel (A6 to A3) mounting of showcard frames series 100, to be used in Infoline models, clear.



# **POSTERLINE**



#### POSTERLINE STAND

Stable metallic stand, powder coated grey, with 10 frames A1 in OEK Standard colors with extra browser clips, incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors.

Measurements approx. (W  $\times$  H  $\times$  D): 60  $\times$  160  $\times$  66 cm.

Delivered for self mounting.

39871-xx



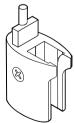


#### POSTERLINE WALL

Metallic rear plates for wall fixing, powder coated grey, with 10 frames in OEK standard colors or anodized aluminium profile frames with extra browser clips, incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors. Delivered for self mounting.

A1 (plastic frames)	39891-xx
A2 (plastic frames)	39892-xx
A1 (alu-profile frames)	39881-90
A2 (alu-profile frames)	39882-90





#### BROWSER CLIP WITH METAL-PIVOT

Very stable, screwed version with metalpivot for frames series 200, to be used in Infoline and Posterline models, clear.

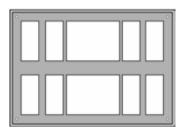


### ADVERTISING ON SHOPPING TROLLEYS

#### **BASKET DISPLAY - "ADVERTISING IN MOTION!"**

Being suitable for almost all shopping trolleys, our basket display directs the attention of your customers straight to your advertisement. Take advantage of the possibility to present your advertising message on both sides.

The more information you give, the better you are able to sell!



#### BASKET DISPLAY FOR SHOPPING TROLLEYS - A4 LANDSCAPE (PAIR)

To be attached by plastic clips or screws, with drain slots for rain water. For posters with up to 1,8 mm thickness. Colors: traffic red, black. Further colors available upon request.

with clip fixing | 18040-xx

with screw fixing | 18040-xx-M



#### **PVC CUTTING**

Suits grip and basket display, to protect your advertising and sales information, non-reflective PVC, thickness 0,2 mm, clear.

29000-A4/02



### SHOWCARD FRAME 252 X 195 MM FOR SHOPPING TROLLEYS - LSE

Made of high-grade unbreakable plastics, specially designed for attachment onto shopping trolleys (outside or inside), fixing set to be ordered separately. Color: red.

11405-06



# FIXING SET FOR SHOPPING TROLLEY FRAME

For attachment of standard showcard frames (series 100) onto shopping trolleys, 4-parts set, clear.

21432-00

#### PVC POSTER PROTECTOR 252 X 195 MM - LS

Suits showcard frame 252 x 195 mm for shopping trolleys, to protect your advertising and sales information, non-reflective PVC, folded long side, thickness 0,3 mm, clear.

29101-0005/03



# ADVERTISING ON SHOPPING TROLLEYS/SHOPPING BASKETS



# GRIP DISPLAY – NEVER BEFORE YOU HAD SUCH A LONG-LASTING GRIP ON YOUR CUSTOMER!

Guide your customers through the colorful world of offers – single minded and efficiently: The grip display at the shopping trolley is the ideal means of communicating your adverts, special offers, general information such as "Where to find?" and all kind of brand promotion.

The perfect positioning guarantees that your message won't be missed – that's for sure!

#### **GRIP DISPLAY A5 LANDSCAPE**

2-parts anodized aluminium profile with 2 plastic end caps. Colors: available upon request. Suitable for shopping trolleys either with round or panoramic grip. External size: 220 x 163 mm. Transparent PVC-cover to be ordered separately (not included).

round grip | 18020-xx panoramic grip | 18021-xx



#### SHOPPING BASKET

Made of plastic, 1 handle, 20 liters. Measurements: 300 x 230 x 430 mm, color: red. Further colors upon request. Logo print upon request.

18055-xx



### KIOSK FLAGPOLE

Holder made of premium plastics, silver, with self-adhesive foam pad, in a 70° angle, sloted aluminium tube Ø 18 mm, length 800 mm.
Set incl. hardware for wall fixing.
Available upon request.

26695-91/9007



# STORAGE AND SALES CONTAINER



#### STORAGE AND SALES CONTAINER

Suitable for various applications, made of unbreakable, certificated plastics proofed for use and contact with food. Not stackable for usage but very well stackable for transportation. Measurements (W x H x D): 380 x 250 x 556 mm. Filling volume: 30 l, loading capacity: 25 kg, weight: 1,4 kg, color: traffic red.

80460-3020



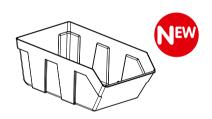


### TAG HOLDER FOR CONTAINER

Suitable for inserts or price information labels in measurements 160 x 90 mm, to be put into the container's slit at the left hand side, made of bent PVC, clear.

29901-0008/05



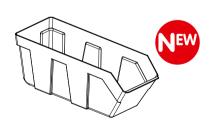


### CONTAINER 11 L

Sales container 246 x 410 x 150 mm. Volume: approx. 11 l. Stackable in each other. (Not stackable over each other). Colors: transparent, red.

80463-xx





### CONTAINER 7 L

Sales container 146 x 410 x 150 mm. Volume: approx. 7 l. Stackable in each other. (Not stackable over each other). Colors: transparent, red.

80462-xx









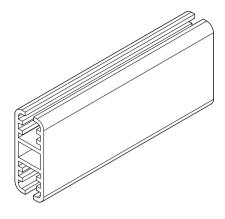






# SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

# **POSTER RAILS**



#### POSTER RAIL AMBIENTE

Alu-anodized aluminium profile (42 x 17 mm), can be easily bended e.g. for use as full or semi circle or similar. As full circle available in radiuses:

R 800 mm | 50920-91/R0800 R 1250 mm | 50920-91/R1250

Poster rail Ambiente: 1000 mm | 50920-91/1000

Other lengths upon request.

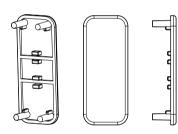
Please order cable suspensions separately.

Of the accessories series 500 there can be used: Rail ring to be directly turned into poster rails Art.-No. 25730-xx (only colored), Hanging ring Art.-No. 25710-03 (grey) and suspension ring Art.-No. 25700-xx (colored and clear).

We are happy to create your individual offer.







#### END CAP RAIL AMBIENTE

Suits poster rail Ambiente for a neat rail end, grey.

25686-03





#### FOIL GRIP

Clip for poster rail Ambiente with profile for a secure hold of foils with material thickness of 0,4 - 0,8 mm.

Foil Grip SG, grey | 25780-03 Foil Grip XT, black | 25785-10





# CABLE SUSPENSION WITH PLATE FOR AMBIENTE RING

Suitable to suspend our poster rail Ambiente as ring. Adjustable wire cable Ø 1,5 mm with slipknot, zinced plate for a quick and easy, sideways insert into the rail profile. Further lengths and cable suspensions for poster rail Ambiente (straight) available upon request.

2000 mm | 25699-00/2000



### **POSTER RAILS**



### **POSTER RAILS**

Energize your advertising with our selection of OEK poster rails! Various types of suspension rails made of plastic and aluminium with an extensive set of accessories allow for the perfect placement of showcard frames, price displays, profile frames and much more, regardless of the application.

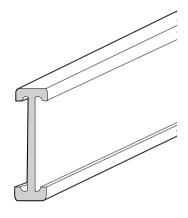
### Remark:

For fixing the aluminium poster rails you can also use the following elements:

- Poster rail I:
- → accessories showcard frames (series 100)
- Poster rails II and III:
- → accessories showcard frames (series 500)

### Colors:

The aluminium poster rails are also available in special colors (coated similar to RAL colors). Please contact us for more details or a quote.



### POSTER RAIL I

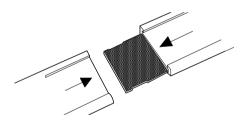
Anodized aluminium, profile 45 x 10 mm, with insert for promotional strips with 39 mm height. Standard lengths 200 and 300 cm. Special colors are available upon request.

For suitable elements to suspend rail and frames, please see chapter accessories showcard frames (series 100).

Available upon request.

15401-90/xxxx

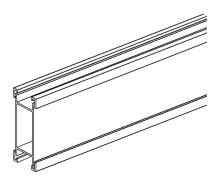




### CONNECTOR FOR POSTER RAIL I

To connect single poster rails I, zinc coated metal.

25601-00



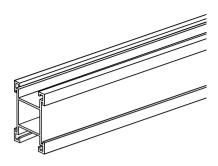
### POSTER RAIL II

Anodized aluminium, profile 20 x 40 mm, insert for promotional strips with 32 mm height, standard lengths 100, 200 and 300 cm. Special colors are available upon request.

15402-90/xxxx



### **POSTER RAILS**

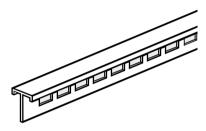


### POSTER RAIL III

Anodized aluminium, profile 20 x 20 mm, standard lengths 100, 200 and 300 cm. Special colors are available upon request.

15403-90/xxxx

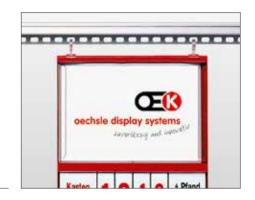




### **GRIP STRIP**

For direct insert into poster rails II and III, allows for a quick and easy change of your information displays. Made of clear plastics, standard lengths 100 and 200 cm. PU: 10 pcs.

22570-xxxx



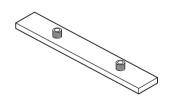


### HANGER WITH BENDED SCREW HOOK

Hanger for poster rail II - consisting of zinced steel plate (50 x 14 x 3 mm with thread M4) and bended screw hook (zinced).

6-00379-0004



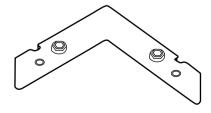


### CONNECTOR

To connect two single rails, suits poster rails II and III, zinc coated metal with 2 stud screws.

With poster rail II we recommend to use two connectors.

25610-00



### CORNER CONNECTOR 90°

Suits poster rails II and III, to connect two rails with mitred corners, zinc coated metal with 4 stud screws.

With poster rail II we recommend to use two connectors.

### **ACCESSORIES FOR POSTER RAILS**



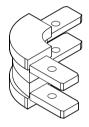


# T-CONNECTOR FOR ALU POSTER RAIL II AND III

For a stable and invisible T-connection of poster rails II and III, zinc coated metal. Set consisting of 2 T-connectors, 4 standard connectors and 8 screws.

25625-00





### CORNER CONNECTOR, 2-PARTS

Suits poster rail II, to connect two rails without mitred corners in a 90° angle, 2-parts with screws, grey.

25650-03





### END CAP II

Suits poster rail II, for a neat closing, grey.

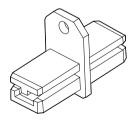
25670-03



### **END CAP III**

Suits poster rail III, for a neat closing, grey.

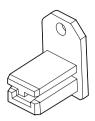
25680-03



### CONNECTOR (RAIL III) WITH RING

Suits poster rail III, to connect two rails while suspending them by the integrated ring, grey.

### **ACCESSORIES FOR POSTER RAILS**



### END CAP (RAIL III) WITH RING

Suits poster rail III, for a neat closing and suspension by the integrated ring, grey.

25735-03



### RAIL RING

To be directly turned into poster rails II and III for both - suspending the rail itself as well as the frames, grey.

25730-03





### SUSPENSION RING

To suspend poster rails II and III, to be turned into top groove, clear.

25700-00



### HANGING RING

To be turned into rails II and III to suspend frames, clear.

25710-00



### **CABLE SUSPENSION**

Suitable to suspend our alu rails II, III, alu clamp rail 40 and priceboards. Adjustable wire cable Ø 1,2 mm with hooks, plate for a quick and easy, sideways insert into the rail profile. Further lengths are available upon request.

1000 mm | 25696-00/1000 2000 mm | 25696-00/2000 3000 mm | 25696-00/3000





### **ACCESSORIES FOR POSTER RAILS**



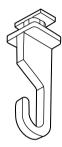


### **CEILING FASTENER**

To fix poster rails II, III or profile frames series 500 directly to ceilings, clear.

25181-00





### SUSPENSION HOOK

Suits poster rails II and III, to be turned directly into the rail profile, for suspension of frames and displays, clear.

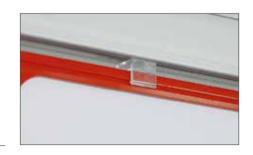
25750-00

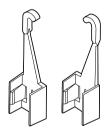


### FRAME CLIP

Suits poster rails II and III, to be turned directly into the rail profile to suspend frames A6 - A3 (series 100) with lateral poster insert, clear.

25740-00





### HANGING HOOK L = 54 MM (PAIR)

Suits poster rails II and III, to be hung directly into the rail profile to suspend frames A6 - A3 (series 100) with top poster insert, clear. Not suitable for Laminate- or DEKO-frames.

25760-00



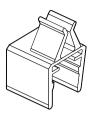


# HANGING HOOK LONG L = 137 MM (PAIR)

Especially long hooks to suspend frames with top signs or headers with up to 10 cm, to be hung directly into poster rails II and III, clear.



### POSTER RAIL ROUND TUBE



### PROMOTION CARD CLIP

To fix promotion signs to poster rails II and III in a standing or hanging position, insert thickness 0,3 - 2,0 mm, clear.

25920-00

### POSTER RAIL ROUND TUBE

Aluminium anodized tube  $\varnothing$  20 mm, standard length 200 cm.

aluminium anodized | 57810-91/xxxx

white (on request) | 57810-01/xxxx

black (on request) | 57810-10/xxxx



### METAL TUBE CONNECTOR

For a stable connection of round tubes Ø 20 mm, aluminium.

25175-00





### SUSPENSION RING

To suspend poster rail round tube, grey.

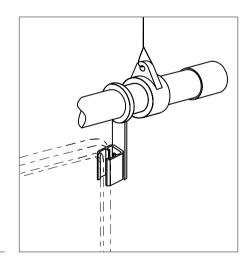
25160-03



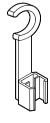
### END CAP

Suits poster rail round tube, for a neat closing, grey.

25170-03







### TUBE CLIP, SWIVEL TYPE (PAIR)

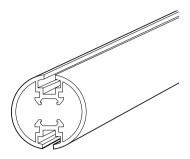
To suspend frames from round rails, tubes, etc., clip  $\varnothing$  22 mm, clear.

series 100	21610-00
series 200	22610-00
corios EOO	j 25521 00



### SYSTEM TUBE QP WITH ACCESSORIES





### SYSTEM TUBE QUICKPRICE QP

Anodized aluminium, tube  $\varnothing$  25 mm, length 200 cm. Special colors are available upon request.

15410-90/2000



### GRIP STRIP FOR SYSTEM TUBE QP

For a quick and easy suspension and change of frames, poster pockets, etc., made of clear plastics, length 200 cm.

22560-00/2000



### END CAP QP

Suits system tube qP for a neat closing, grey.

25685-03





### TUBE CONNECTOR QP

For a quick connection of single system tubes qP, length 160 mm, made of premium plastics, grey.

25603-03







### CORNER CONNECTOR QP 90°

To connect single system tubes qP around the corner, grey.

vertical | 25602-03 horizontal | 25602-03/W



### SYSTEM TUBE QP WITH ACCESSORIES

### TUBE CONNECTOR QP WITH RING

To connect single system tubes qP, length 60 mm, made of zinc coated metal with 2 fixing screws and integrated ring.

25606-00





# CABLE SUSPENSION FOR QP SYSTEM TUBE

Suitable to suspend our system tube qP. Adjustable wire cable Ø 1,2 mm with hooks, plate for a quick and easy, sideways insert into the rail profile. Further lengths are available upon request.

1000 mm | 25697-00/1000 2000 mm | 25697-00/2000 3000 mm | 25697-00/3000



### SUSPENSION HOOK QP

To suspend frames, poster pockets, etc., to be turned sideways into qP tube profile, clear.

25751-00



### SUSPENSION RING QP

To suspend frames, poster pockets, etc. using C- or S-hooks, to be turned into qP tube profile from sideways, clear.

21362-00



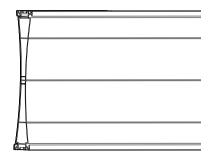


# SUSPENSION RING (ALU) FOR SYSTEM TUBE QP

Stable suspension ring  $\varnothing$  5 mm made of aluminium T-profile, to be inserted into the qP tube profile for a secure fixing.

### **PRICEBOARD**



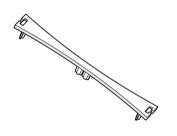


### **PRICEBOARD**

Extruded, concave shaped profile made of premium plastics, for double-sided insert of posters A5 or A4. Colors and lengths are available upon request.

A5 | 15420-xx/xxxx A4 | 15421-xx/xxxx





### END CAP FOR PRICEBOARD

For a neat closing. Colors upon request.

A5 | 25690-xx A4 | 25691-xx





### CONNECTOR FOR PRICEBOARD

To connect single priceboards, we recommend to use 2 connectors (top and bottom), made of plastics with screws. Colors upon request.

25692-xx





### SUSPENSION RING FOR PRICEBOARD

To be turned into the priceboard profile, for suspension to be used together with C-hooks or knot chain. Also suitable to mount aluminium poster rail II and III. Colors upon request.

25694-xx



### CLAMP- AND SNAP RAILS

### CLAMP- AND SNAP RAILS

Would you like to hang up big-size posters? No problem when using OEK rails. The clamp and snap mechanism of the different rails as well as various types of profiles and materials provide quick and easy handling along with an elegant design.

### Remark

You will find the suitable fixing elements on the following pages under the heading **mounting accessories**.

For the alu clamp rail 40 all the → accessories profile frames (series 500) can be used.



### POSTER CLAMP RAIL 15

Clear plastics, profile 15 mm, to insert papers from sideways, upper rail with 2 punched rings for suspension, 2-parts set. Standard lengths 500, 600, 790 and 1200 mm. PU: 10 sets.



length 500 mm	15440-00/500
length 600 mm	15440-00/600
length 790 mm	15440-00/790
length 1200 mm	15440-00/1200





### POSTER CLAMP RAIL 18

White plastics, profile 18 mm with snap mechanism, for papers up to 1 mm thickness, upper rail with 2 suspension rings, no adhesive tape, 2-parts set. PU: 10 sets.

Also available in further colors or with rear adhesive tape upon request.

special lengths | 15452-01/xxxx length 600 mm | 15452-01/0600 length 980 mm | 15452-01/0980



### **ALU SNAP RAIL 25**

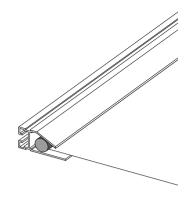
Anodized aluminium profile 25 mm with snap mechanism to clamp posters with material up to 3 mm thickness. Integrated rubber inlay ensures a secure clamp. Upper rail with 2 suspension rings, both rails with grey end caps, 2-parts set. Standard lengths.

length 600 mm | 71-50000-91/0600 length 850 mm | 71-50000-91/0850 length 1000 mm | 71-50000-91/1000



# CLAMP- AND SNAP RAILS / MOUNTING ACCESSORIES CISPIAN



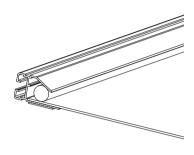


### ALU-CLAMP RAIL 40 WITHOUT **ADHESIVE**

Anodized aluminium, profile 40 mm, to clamp papers, cartons, foils, etc. with up to 3 mm thickness. Standard lengths 500 and 1000 mm. Special lengths up to 2500 mm are available as from 10 sets min. upon request.

length 500 mm 50100-91/0500 length 1000 mm 50100-91/1000





### ALU-CLAMP RAIL 40 WITH ADHESIVE

Anodized aluminium, profile 40 mm, to clamp papers, cartons, foils, etc. with up to 3 mm thickness. With double foam adhesive tape. Standard lengths 500 and 1000 mm. Special lengths up to 2500 mm are available as from 10 sets min. upon request.

length 500 mm 50110-91/0500 length 1000 mm 50110-91/1000



### MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

For mounting and suspending priceboards, aluminium poster rails, clamp- and snap rails etc. we offer a large and well-assorted selection of different accessories. If you have any specific demands on the fixing system, we will be happy to find an individual solution for you. Just contact us!

### METAL CEILING CLIP

Clip for special Odenwald ceiling grid, to suspend poster rails, priceboards, etc., force up to 18 kgs, coated metal white. PU: 100 pcs.

20660-01



### CADDY CLIP

Clip for special Odenwald ceiling grid, to suspend poster rails, priceboards, etc., force up to 18 kgs, zinced metal. PU: 100 pcs.

20679-00





### PLASTIC CEILING CLIP

Clip for special Odenwald ceiling grid, to suspend poster rails, priceboards, etc., force up to 4 kgs, plastics white. PU: 100 pcs.



### MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

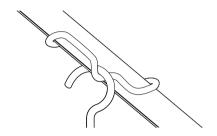


### **CEILING CLAMP**

Clamp with ring Ø 4 mm for special Odenwald ceiling grid, to suspend poster rails, frames or displays with universal hooks, chains, cable suspensions etc., white, force up to approx. 3 kgs. PU: 100 pcs.

20678-01





### WIRE CEILING CLIP 20

Clip for special Odenwald ceiling grid, to suspend poster rails, frames, poster pockets or similar with hooks and chains. PU: 100 pcs.

20674-00

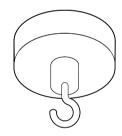


### CEILING RING Ø 40 MM

With double foam adhesive tape, white.

20671-01





### MAGNET FOR CEILING

To suspend poster rails, poster pockets or similar with hooks, chains, etc., magnetic force up to approx. 20 kgs (Ø 50 mm) resp. 8 kgs (Ø 32 mm), white.

Ø 32 mm | 20637-01 Ø 50 mm | 20635-01





### UNIVERSAL HOOK

To hang poster rails, priceboards, poster pockets, etc. with knot chains, available in standard lengths 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 400, 500 and 750 mm.

PU: 50 pcs.

length 100 mm	24214-00/0100
length 150 mm	24214-00/0150
length 200 mm	24214-00/0200
length 250 mm	24214-00/0250
length 300 mm	24214-00/0300
length 400 mm	24214-00/0400
length 500 mm	24214-00/0500
length 750 mm	24214-00/0750



### MOUNTING ACCESSORIES



S-HOOK, 22 MM

To suspend poster rails, poster pockets, etc., with knot- or decochains, length 22 mm. PU: 100 pcs.

20685-00





### C-HOOK

To suspend poster rails, poster pockets, etc. with knot- or decochains, PU: 100 pcs.

39 mm | 20683-00 60 mm | 20684-00



# PLASTIC SUSPENSION HOOK FOR TUBES Ø 44 MM

Solid hook made of molded plastic to be riveted to alu snap rail or directly on to PVC pockets or covers. Suitable for up to 44 mm tube diameter. Easy hanging and change of posters, even from big heights using a telescopic rod (available upon request). Color: similar to RAL 9007 (grey aluminium).

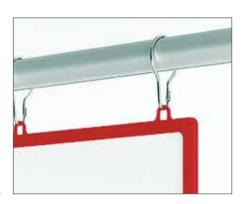
84-15508-9007



### METAL HOOKS FOR TUBES

Suitable for tubes Ø 35 mm, to suspend frames, poster pockets, etc., made of zinc coated metal. PU: 50 pcs.

25752-00



### KNOT CHAIN K16

To hang poster rails, poster pockets or similar. PU: roll with 30 m.



### MARKING FOR BEVERAGES



# PRICE CASSETTE FOR BEVERAGES QP 2236

Price cassette with plastic housing colored and 3 single cassette boxes to be opened individually, clear.

Top cassette for posters or wording A5 landscape. Lower cassette with folded number strips red/black and basic price information.

Size: 221 x 361 mm. Colors white and red.

(Other colors available upon request).

14362-xx

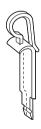




### **DOUBLE CONNECTOR**

To connect and suspend 2 single qP price cassettes or qP displays, clear. PU: 20 pcs.
Available upon request.

24860-00

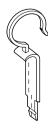


### SUSPENSION Ø 12 MM

With hook for tubes  $\varnothing$  12 mm, clear. PU: 20 pcs.

Available upon request.

24800-00



### SUSPENSION HOOK Ø 26 MM

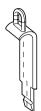
With hook for tubes  $\emptyset$  26 mm, clear.

PU: 20 pcs.

Available upon request.

### MARKING FOR BEVERAGES



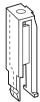


### SUSPENSION RING

Suspension with ring, clear. PU: 20 pcs. Available upon request.

24820-00





### **SUSPENSION**

To suspend two single qP price cassettes for beverages (back to back), clear. PU: 20 pcs.
Available upon request.

Available opon requ

24830-00



### SUSPENSION (DOUBLE) WITH HOOK

To suspend two qP cassettes for beverages (back to back), clear. PU: 20 pcs. Available upon request.

24840-00

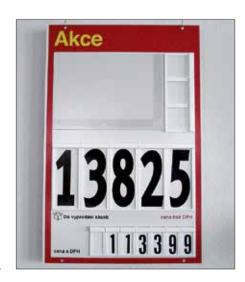


# SINGLE PLASTIC CASSETTE FOR SPIRAL BOUND NUMBER BLOCKS

Single plastic cassettes made of white polystyrene to create customized price displays. Based on PS slates, designed and printed individually, requested cassette combinations are fixed to the slate by US welding, PVC pockets or covers can be glued to the slate for additional promotional information. Single- or double sided designs.

### single cassette

40 x 80 mm | 24630-01 76 x 80 mm | 24620-01 76 x 181 mm | 24610-01



### MARKING FOR BEVERAGES



DIVERSE PRICE DISPLAYS FOR BEVERAGES Price displays made of PS, different sizes and colors, upper section for insert of advertising posters A5 landscape, price marking (one-sided) with small spiral bound numbers or text inlays.

Available upon request.

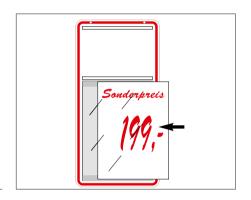


### POSTER BOARD 25 X 51 CM

Suitable for individual price marking with PC prints. To insert posters in upper part with size A5 landscape, lower section with poster pocket for inlays A4 portrait. Made of white PS, with red frame, single-sided. PU: 10 pcs.

Available upon request

14541-06



### POSTER POCKET WITH CROSS BAR

To insert posters A5 landscape and A4 portrait, made of non-reflective PVC 0,4 mm, clear for fixing with special clamp hooks Ø 4 mm.

29607-A4A5/04





### SUSPENSION COVER

For a quick and stable suspension of posters, with holes  $\emptyset$  1 mm to be used with clamp hook  $\emptyset$  4 mm, made of non-reflective, bent hard PVC 1 mm, clear.

A4 portrait | 29800-A4/10 A4 landscape | 29801-A4/10



### MARKING FOR BEVERAGES



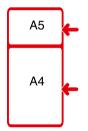


### CLAMP HOOK Ø 4 MM

Fixed fitting, to be tightly clipped onto punched displays for beverages, suspension cover, etc. with up to 1 mm thickness, white. Suiting only for precise hole drillings of  $\varnothing$  4 mm and a distance of 7 mm (distance between display edge and outer line of hole).

20680-26





## SHOWCARD FRAME WITH CROSS BAR - I SF

Showcard frame with cross bar for posters sizes A4 portrait and A5 landscape, long side poster entry, to be used with accessories (series 100). Colors: white, red, green.

11445-xx





### CARDBOARD CLAMP 3

To attach onto cartons, boxes, boards etc. with material of up to max. 20 mm thickness. Top part for insert of promotion signs with up to 3 mm thickness, 2-parts, clear. Also functional for bigger carton signs. We recommend to use 2 clamps.

17040-00





# CARDBOARD CLAMP WITH METAL SPRING

To attach onto crates, wooden boxes and other packings. Suitable for material thickness 0,5 up to max. 3 mm. Height 140 mm, width 60 mm. Width of spring: approx. 15 mm. Color: clear.

17090-00





### **BOTTLE HOLDER SERIES 100**

Fitting onto all PET bottles (1,5 L - 1,0 L - 0,5 L), holding showcard frames (series 100), clear.

20025-00





### KLICK BOTTLE HOLDER

Fitting onto all PET bottles (1,5 L - 1,0 L - 0,5 L), with rear Klick adaptor to hold qP price cassettes, shelf barkers, etc., colors: clear, grey.



NOTES		







**ACRYLIC SUPPORTS** 



**ACRYLIC BOXES** 



**PVC-PRICE TAG POCKETS** 



### **ACRYLIC DISPLAYS**

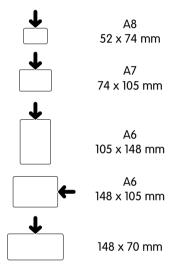
### **ACRYLIC DISPLAYS**

Don't miss the current trend when it comes to choosing the right design and material for price labeling and sales displays: Acrylics ensures a "crystal clear presentation" of your advertising message. The print is completely covered and protected – without distracting lines or colours.

### Remark:

If you have any particular demands on the shape or size of the display, we will be glad to provide you with a customized model.

Just send us your inquiry.

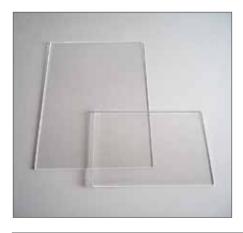


### KLICK ACRYLIC BARKER

The print is completely covered and protected - without distracting lines or colors. With rear Klick adaptor to take any of the Klick fixing accessories (see chapter shelf promotion), clear.

A8	13580-25
Α7	13570-25
A6 portrait	13561-25
A6 landscape	13560-25
148 x 70 mm	13504-25





### **ACRYLIC COVER**

For ONDA and holder 150 resp. 210, bent acrylic with 2 mm thickness, clear, total thickness 4 mm (bent:  $2 \times 2$  mm).

Other sizes are available upon request.

A6 portrait | 27100-A6/20 A5 portrait | 27100-A5/20 A5 landscape | 27101-A5/20 A4 portrait | 27100-A4/20 A4 landscape | 27101-A4/20



### **ACRYLIC SHOWCARD STANDS**



# ACRYLIC SHOWCARD STAND WITH U-FRAME

U-frame A4 landscape with acrylic cover, fixed chromium tube 310 mm, rectangular K base. Colors: white, grey, red, silver.

35051-xx





### ACRYLIC SHOWCARD STAND "ONDA"

Acrylic cover A4 portrait or A5 landscape with plastic ONDA holder, fixed chromium tube 310 mm, pyramid base  $\varnothing$  160 mm. Colors: grey, red, ultramarine blue, silver.

A5 landscape | 35062-xx A4 | 35061-xx



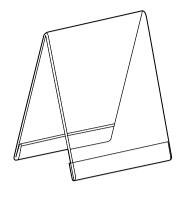
### ACRYLIC SHOWCARD STAND BD

BD base  $\varnothing$  160 mm silver-grey, adjustable chromium tube 320 - 620 mm with lever clamp, holder 210 with acrylic cover A4 portrait.

33342-03/00/-620



### **ACRYLIC SUPPORTS**



### ACRYLIC STAND "A"

Premium acrylics 2 mm thickness in A-shape, 3-fold bent available portrait or landscape, clear. For poster inserts with max. 150 g/sqm.

Α7	27500-A7/20
A7 landscape	27501-A7/20
A6	27500-A6/20
A6 landscape	27501-A6/20
approx. 210 x 105 mm	27501-0005/20





### ACRYLIC STAND "T"

Premium acrylics 2 mm thickness in T-shape, 3-fold bent available portrait or landscape, clear. For 2 poster inserts with max. 150 g/ sqm each.

A6	27400-A6/20
A5	27400-A5/20
Α4	27400-A4/20
approx. 210 x 105 mm	27400-0005/20

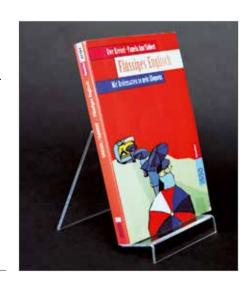




### **BOOK-REST**

Premium acrylics of 2 mm thickness in A-shape with 1 presentation stairs (25 mm depth) for books, perfumes, etc., 3-fold bent. Size: 100 x 110 mm portrait, clear.

27600-0001/30



### **ACRYLIC SUPPORTS**





MENU HOLDER BASE "SWING-WING" Elegant menue holder base, made of aluminium clamp profile, suitable for materials of 1 - 4 mm with clear acrylic cover. The curved aluminium profile can be printed individually with logo, slogans, etc. upon request.

A4 portrait	ı	18204-00
A5 portrait	İ	18205-00
approx. 210 x 105 mm	ĺ	18209-00



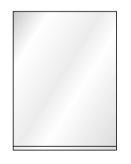


### ACRYLIC STAND "STEEL-ARC"

Arch holder  $180 \times 70 \text{ mm}$  made of brushed stainless steel with insert slit 4,5 mm wide and max. insert depth of 14 mm, incl. bent acrylic cover portrait.

A5	27800-A5/20
A4	27800-A4/20







### ACRYLIC L-SUPPORT

Premium acrylics of 2 mm thickness in inclined L-shape, 2-fold bent, available portrait or landscape, clear.

A7	27300-A7/20
A7 landscape	27301-A7/20
A6	27300-A6/20
A6 landscape	27301-A6/20
A5	27300-A5/20
A5 landscape	27301-A5/20
A4	27300-A4/20
A4 landscape	27301-A4/20
A3 (3 mm)	27300-A3/30
A3 (3 mm) landscape	27301-A3/30





### L-SUPPORT CHALKBOARD

L-support made of PS (2,0 mm), slate coated. Look: mat black, chalkboard style. Sizes: A4 portrait, A5 portrait, A6 portrait.

A4 portrait	30302-A4/20
A5 portrait	30302-A5/20
A6 portrait	30302-A6/20

Please note: These chalk boards are not heat-resistant. An exposure to direct sun light for example may lead to a deformation of the boards.



### **ACRYLIC SUPPORTS**

# ACRYLIC HOLDER A4 WITH ALU SNAP RAIL

Premium acrylics of 2 mm thickness in inclined L-shape, portrait, clear with elegant alu snap rail 25, alu-anodized, with grey end caps, length: 210 mm.

27308-A4/20



### LEAFLET DISPENSER T

Leaflet dispenser T for desks and counters. Depth: 31 mm, clear

A4 portrait	32014-00/31
A5 portrait	32015-00/31
approx. 210 x 105 mm	32019-00/31





### LEAFLET BOX "TRIPLE"

Leaflet box for inclined desk presentation of several brochures behind each other. Depth: 105 mm total, clear.

A4 portrait	32034-00/105
A5 portrait	32035-00/105
approx. 210 x 105 mm	32039-00/105



### **ACRYLIC BOXES**



BOX FOR BUSINESS CARDS "DESK" Box for business cards, to be placed on desks or counters, size 95 x 54 x 19 mm (landscape), color: black, clear.

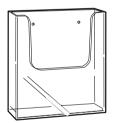
32013-xx/13



BOX FOR BUSINESS CARDS "WALL" Box for business cards for wall fixing. Size: 95 x 54 x 19 mm (landscape), clear.

32113-00/19





### LEAFLET BOX W

Leaflet dispenser box with 2 holes for wall fixing. Depth: 35 mm, clear.

A4 portrait | 32114-00/35 A5 portrait | 32115-00/35 approx. 210 x 105 mm | 32119-00/35





### CLIPBOARD

Trendy blotting pad for A4 paper (other sizes possible) made of LiSa (light collecting material) with alu snap rail and transparent holder for pens.

Available upon request.



### **PVC-PRICE TAG POCKETS**

### POSTER POCKET

Poster pocket made of bent, non-reflective PVC with rivet metallic rings, nickel plated for suspension. PU: 10 pcs.

A4 (0,3 mm) | 29600-A4/03 A3 (0,3 mm) | 29600-A3/03 A2 (0,4 mm) | 29600-A2/04 A1 (0,4 mm) | 29600-A1/04





# HARD PVC POSTER POCKET A4 LANDSCAPE

Poster bag A4 made of double bent, glossy hard PVC 1 mm, C-shaped with rivet metallic hooks for a quick suspension, clear.

29229-A4/10





### SUSPENSION COVER

For a stiff and therefore very comfortable and easy suspension along with fitting clamp hooks Ø 4 mm, made of bent, non-reflective hard PVC 1 mm, clear.

A4 portrait | 29800-A4/10 A4 landscape | 29801-A4/10





### CLAMP HOOK Ø 4 MM

Fixed fitting, to be tightly clipped onto punched displays for beverages, suspension cover, etc. with up to 1 mm thickness, white. Suiting only for precise hole drillings of  $\varnothing$  4 mm and a distance of 7 mm (distance between display edge and outer line of hole).



### **PVC-PRICE TAG POCKETS**



# PVC COVER MAGNETIC "EASY CHANGE", A4 PORTRAIT

For quick and easy change of posters, fixed by glued magnetic tapes (pair), 11 mm foam adhesives on rear. Size of printing on top 21 mm, bottom 11 mm. Material thickness: 0,3 mm.

Colors: white, red.

Individual logo print or other colors and sizes are available upon request.

white | 29006-A4/03/01 red | 29006-A4/03/06





# DISPLAN POS-LOSUNGEN





Without Passepartout With Passepartout

### WINDOW SHOWCARD FRAME

For quick and professional presentation of posters in shop-windows with ambitious frame design. The plastic frame is fixed with adhesive tape on lower side and can be opened on 3 sides over magnetic tape to change posters.

For poster size A1 and A2 available with passepartout for next smaller size.

Other sizes available upon request.

Material: PETG / PVC

Size A1: 841 x 594 mm (H x W)

Standard colors: silver and black shading. Other colors available upon request.

Available upon request.





### PRICE TAG POCKET

Welded price tag pocket made of glossy soft PVC 0,2 mm, with 1 center hole (A4 with 2 holes) above insert, portrait, clear. PU: 100 pcs.

A4	29850-A4/02
A5	29850-A5/02
A6	29850-A6/02
A7	29850-A7/02
A8	29850-A8/02

FASTENER FOR PRICE TAG POCKETS For a secure and fast fixing of above price tag pockets, e.g. onto furniture, tools, textiles, etc.,

white. PU: 1.000 pcs.















### **WOODEN FRAMES**



### WOODLINE

For a "natural and genuine" presentation – The showcard frame system Woodline made of massive and untreated beechwood offers a variety of applications.

No matter whether you use it as single frame or complete showcard stand – this pure natural product will always leave a special impression.

### Remark:

Frames in special sizes or in special coated colors are available subject to a minimum order quantity of 50 pieces.

Being a natural product, the frames may vary in coloring and grain.

You will find the suitable fixing elements for the Woodline showcard frames under the heading  $\rightarrow$  accessories (series 500).



### WOODLINE FRAME

Massive wooden frame made of natural beech (-00) or thermo ash (-TE). Sawed on mitred. Poster entry short side. For posters and inserts with max. 4 mm thickness. Backside with 4 holes for hanging upright and landscape. Please note that accessories series 500 are not compatible to this product.

A5 (beech nature)	l 15380-00/A5
A5 (thermo ash)	15380-TE/A5
A4 (beech nature)	15380-00/A4
A4 (thermo ash)	15380-TE/A4
A3 (beech nature)	15380-00/A3
A3 (thermo ash)	15380-TE/A3





### SHOWCARD FRAMES WOODLINE

Massive wooden frame made of natural beech. Poster insert on short frame side. For posters and inserts with max. 4 mm thickness. Also available with internal thread, threaded bolt M10, on short side for a direct tube connection. Special sizes, colors or frames with poster entry long side available upon request.

A5	15350-00
A5 - M10	15351-00
A4	15340-00
A4 - M10	15341-00
A3	15330-00
A3 - M10	15332-00
A2	15320-00
A2 - M10	15321-00
A1	15310-00
50 x 70 cm	15370-00



### COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES



# WOODEN BASE FOR WOODLINE FRAMES

Wooden stand made of natural beech or thermo ash for Woodline frames.

Natural beech A3	20495-00/A3
Thermo ash A3	20495-TE/A3
Natural beech A4	20495-00/A4
Thermo ash A4	20495-TE/A4
Natural beech A5	20495-00/A5
Thermo ash A5	20495-TE/A5





### WOODEN BASE (PAIR)

For an upright presentation of Woodline frames, made of massive natural beech, incl. screws for fixing.

Small	25882-11
Larae	j 25880-11



Please note: These chalk boards are not heat-resistant. An exposure to direct sun light for example may lead to a deformation of the boards. For heat-resistant chalk boards see page 194.

### CHALK BOARD

Made of polystyrene, both sides slate coated, for showcard frames of same size, rounded edges, black. Material thickness: A5 - A3: 0,95 mm; A2-A1 and 50 x 70 cm: 1,5 mm.

A5	30012-A5/095
Α4	30012-A4/095
A3	30012-A3/095
A2	30012-A2/15
A1	30012-A1/15
50 x 70 cm	30012-B2/15



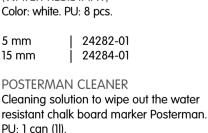


# CHALK BOARD MARKER POSTERMAN (WATER SOLUBLE)

To write on chalk boards, color: white. PU: 8 pcs.

5 mm | 24281-01 15 mm | 24280-01

CHALK BOARD MARKER POSTERMAN (WATER RESISTANT)





### WOODEN SHOWCARD STANDS



BD SHOWCARD STAND WOODLINE BD base Ø 255 mm black, adjustable alu-anodized tube 100-190 cm with locking screw and T-piece 550 black, showcard frame Woodline natural beech A4 resp. A3.

A4 | 33384-91/-1900/10 A3 | 33383-91/-1900/10



### SHOWCARD STAND WOODLINE

Wooden stepped base Ø 160 mm, fixed aluminium tube black 320 mm with threaded bolt M10, Woodline frame natural beech A4 resp. A3 with internal thread (chalk board to be ordered separately).

A4 | 33384-10/320 A3 | 33383-10/320



### ALUMINIUM TUBE

Fixed aluminium tube  $\varnothing$  16 mm, length 320 mm with threaded bolt M10 to take showcard frames Woodline with internal thread.

anodized | 15714-91/0320 black | 15714-10/0320



### WOODEN STEPPED BASE

Made of massive, natural beech wood  $\emptyset$  160 mm, height 20 mm. Suits anodized or powder coated aluminium tubes  $\emptyset$  16 mm.

20491-00/A



### TABLE STANDS

### TABLE STAND "BIG CUBE"

Wooden stand quarter square made of pure oak with chalk board A5 black.

Measurements: 60 x 60 x 48 mm.

20480-00



### TABLE STAND "ARCH 1/4"

Wooden stand quarter circled made of pure oak with chalkboard. Measurements small  $30 \times 30 \times 30$  mm, Measurements large  $60 \times 60 \times 30$  mm.

small (A7) | 20484-00 large (A6) | 20483-00



### TABLE STAND "ARCH 1/2"

Wooden stand semi-circled made of pure oak with chalkboard A5 black.

Measurements: 120 x 60 x 30 mm.

Chalkboard to be ordered separately.

20485-00



### MENUE HOLDER "RECTANGULAR"

Wooden stand rectangular made of pure oak, to hold menue cards, promotion cards, etc. Measurements: 105 x 40 x 40 mm.

Chalkboard to be ordered separately.



### CHECKOUT AND PAVEMENT SUPPORTS





### CHECKOUT DIVIDER T

Made of massive wood natural beech with T-profile slot and 3 supergrips (to be inserted sideways), incl. 0,5 mm clear PVC poster protector 297 x 140 mm.

37030-00



### CHECKOUT DIVIDER "WOOD"

Made of pure oak. Measurements: 300 x 30 x 30 mm. Individual logo printing available upon request.

rectangular | 37021-00 triangular | 37020-00





### CASH TRAY "WOOD"

Square cash tray made of pure oak, concave quadrate shaped with stoppers for a non-slip stand. Measurements: 140 x 140 x 20 mm.

13289-00





# OUTDOOR PAVEMENT SUPPORT WOODLINE

Elegant pavement support made of ironwood with chalk boards both sides (visible size: 600 x 780 mm), black shears and hinges. Height: 103 cm, weight: approx. 6 kg.

This pavement support is **available as indoor variation**, too (available upon request).



### WOODEN SHELVING

### WOODEN -SHELF (MINI)

Mini wooden shelf for counters, shopping windows etc. Thanks to a modular system all wooden plug-in components can be completely disassembled.

All individual parts are milled.

Total measurements (W x H x D): 139 x 360 x 96 mm.

Incl. Topper 139 x 65 mm (W x H). Available space in the shelves: approx. 125 x 65 mm each (W x D).

All dimensions can be adjusted according to your specifications.

Customized imprint possible upon request.

Available upon request.



### **WOODEN SHELF**

Thanks to a modular system all wooden plug-in components can be completely disassembled. The contours are milled.

Total measurements (W x H x D): 630 x 1700 x 400 mm

Incl. Topper  $630 \times 350 \text{ mm}$  (W x H)). Topper optionally available with insert frame for product information and advertising in A3 landscape.

Available space in the shelves:  $580 \times 110 \times 350$  mm each (W x H x D).

All dimensions can be adjusted according to your specifications. Customized imprint possible upon request.

Available upon request.



Wooden plug-in components









# **ALUMINIUM DISPLAYS**



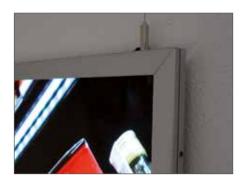






### **ALUMINIUM DISPLAYS**

### LED SNAP-TYPE FRAMES



### LED SNAP FRAME

Aluminium snap frame with LED lighting, profile 25 mm, to insert printed backlight foils. Supplied completely with power cable. Provided with suspension plug-ins at both frame sides for fixing either portrait or landscape. For indoor use only. Color: cold white, frame depth 19 mm.

A4 | 59100-A4/91 A3 | 59100-A3/91 A2 | 59100-A2/91 A1 | 59100-A1/91

We gladly supply you with individual printed backlight foils upon request.





# CABLE SUSPENSION FOR LED SNAP FRAME

To twist into the prepared plug-ins of the frame profile, wire  $\emptyset$  1,2 mm with hooks, adjustable cable with max. length 1000 mm. Set consisting of 2 pcs.

25695-00/1000



# ALU SNAP-TYPE FRAMES







The classic frame – in proven OEK quality:

Carefully mounted with a grey plastic backplate and equipped with a UV-stable, non-reflective PVC protective cover, this high-end product guarantees high longevity and reliability.

- → Changing the poster is possible within seconds: Open the profiles (snap) change the poster close the profiles (snap) ready for use
- → Profiles are made of premium, anodized aluminium
- → For posters, PS-signs, chalk board etc. with a thickness of up to max. 1 mm
- → Choose among 4 different profile sizes
- → Corners are available in 2 different styles: mitred or with rounded chromium corners
- → Equipped with a couple of extra features our "weatherproof" alu snap-type frame is also perfectly suited for outdoor use
- → No chance for thieves: To protect your valuable posters from theft, we have developed a security profile allowing for the profiles to be opened only with a special security key



### Remark

Special sizes in almost all dimensions are available upon request subject to a small minimum order quantity.

### **Colors:**

Special colors (coated) similar to RAL-colors are available upon request.



ALU SNAP-TYPE FRAME PROFILE 20 MM Anodized aluminium profile with mitred corners, available in 4 profile sizes, grey plastic rear and non-reflective PVC cover. Other sizes are available upon request.

A5	51500-A5/91
A4	51500-A4/91
A3	51500-A3/91





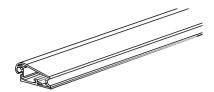
ALU SNAP-TYPE FRAME PROFILE 25 MM Anodized aluminium profile with mitred corners, grey plastic rear and non-reflective PVC cover.

Other sizes are available upon request.

A4 (premium)	51000-A4/91
A3 (premium)	51000-A3/91
A2 (premium)	51000-A2/91
A1 (premium)	51000-A1/91
50 x 70 cm (premium)	51000-B2/91
A5 (Eco)	71-58405-00
A4 (Eco)	71-58404-00
A3 (Eco)	71-58403-00
A2 (Eco)	71-58402-00
A1 (Eco)	71-58401-00



# ALU SNAP-TYPE FRAMES

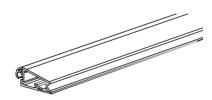


ALU SNAP-TYPE FRAME PROFILE 32 MM Anodized aluminium snap-type frame, mitred corners or chromium corners, grey plastic rear and non-reflective PVC cover. Other sizes are available upon request.

	Premium	Premium
	chromium corner	mitred corner
A4	51101-A4/91	51100-A4/91
A3	51101-A3/91	51100-A3/91
A2	51101-A2/91	51100-A2/91
A1	51101-A1/91	51100-A1/91
A0	51101-A0/91	51100-A0/91
70 x 100 d	cm 51101-B1/91	51100-B1/91

	Eco	Eco
	chromium corner	mitred corner
A2	71-51502-00	71-51402-00
A1	71-51501-00	71-51401-00





# ALU SNAP-TYPE FRAME 32 MM "WEATHER-RESISTANT" A1 PLUS

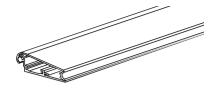
Alu snap-type frame, mitred corners, zinced metallic rear plate with slightly visible rubber sealing tape (poster lays inside the tape) and non-reflective PVC cover.

51130-A1/91



# ALU SNAP-TYPE FRAMES



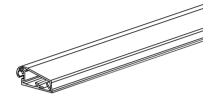


ALU SNAP-TYPE FRAME PROFILE 44 MM Anodized aluminium snap-type frame,

Anodized aluminium snap-type trame, mitred corners or chromium corners, grey plastic rear and non-reflective PVC cover. Other sizes are available upon request.

51300-A0/91





# ALU SNAP-TYPE FRAME PROFILE 32 MM WITH SECURITY PROFILE

Special profile made of anodized aluminium, profile 32 with mitred corners, profile opening only possible with a special key (to be ordered separately), with grey plastic rear and non-reflective PVC cover. Other sizes are available upon request.



key for security profile | 57110-10





# SUSPENSION RING FOR ALU SNAP-TYPE FRAME

To clamp between plastic rear plate and alu profile, variable in positioning, metal. Suitable for all profile sizes.

21365-00



# **PVC PROTECTIVE COVERS**

Suitable for showcard frames in same size, material thickness depending on size: 0,2 mm (A5-A3) and 0,5 mm (A2 - A0 and 50 x 70 cm resp.  $70 \times 100$  cm), non-reflective, clear.

A5	29000-A5/02
A4	29000-A4/02
A3	29000-A3/02
A2	29010-A2/05
A1	29010-A1/05
A1 plus	29010-0010/05
A0	29010-A0/05
70 x 100 cm	29010-B1/05



# ALU SNAP-TYPE FRAMES



# ALU SNAP-TYPE FRAME FOR WINDOWS

For special use on glass, in shopping windows etc., no rear plate at all, anodized alu profiles with mitred corners and self-adhesive tape, incl. non-reflective PVC cover, other formats upon request.

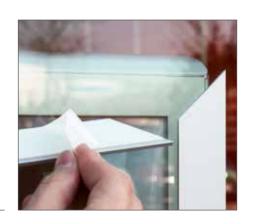
A2 (profile 32) | 51166-A2/91 A1 (profile 32) | 51166-A1/91 A0 (profile 44) | 51366-A0/91



### **COUNTER FRAME**

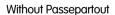
Anodized, flat aluminium profile (30 mm) to cover the double adhesive tape of the sticked window snap-type frame at the opposite.

A2 | 51172-A2/91 A1 | 51172-A1/91 A0 | 51372-A0/91





# DISPLAY





With Passepartout

# WINDOW SHOWCARD FRAME

For quick and professional presentation of posters in shop-windows with ambitious frame design. The plastic frame is fixed with adhesive tape on lower side and can be opened on 3 sides over magnetic tape to change posters.

For poster size A1 and A2 available – optional with passepartout for next smaller size available. Other sizes upon request.

Material: PETG/PVC, size A1: 841 x 594 mm (H x W), standard color: silver + black shaded, other colors upon request.

Available upon request.



# ALU INFOSTAND AND TENSILE FRAME



# **INFOSTAND A4**

Alu snap frame A4, adjustable aluminium tube 65 - 120 cm with black locking screw and hinge at frame's rear to adjust inclined positions, BD base Ø 255 mm, black.

(profile 25) | 33324-91 (profile 32) | 33334-91 with chromium corners



# TENSILE FRAME

This popular and stylish all-rounder provides you with advertising "full of tension"! Thanks to its particularly light and fine but at the same time very stable execution it can be used for almost every application. You will find the suitable suspension → accessories under the heading mounting accessories (suspension systems).

# TENSILE FRAME

Anodized aluminium tubes Ø 9 mm, rounded plastic corners grey with integrated suspension ring, quick and easy poster change by means of clips. Special sizes are available upon request.

A4 | 50304-91 A3 | 50303-91 A2 | 50302-91 A1 | 50301-91



# ALU PROFILE FRAMES



# **ALU PROFILE FRAMES**

This system is convincing by its high quality. Designed to make your individual design ideas come true, it can withstand even demanding installation conditions. If supplied with light-weight foam panels or a similar material to ensure increased stability of the frame structure, the frames can even be used for building column panels, exhibition walls or small exhibition booths.

The alu profile frames are available in almost every size subject to a minimum order quantity of 10 pieces.

Upon request, the frames can also be supplied as mounting kit, which saves space and transport costs. The final assembly is more than easy: Just put the single profile rods together and fasten the corners using the supplied Allen key.

### Remark:

You will find the suitable fixing elements for the alu profile frames under the heading → accessories (series 500).



# ALU PROFILE FRAME

Stable, double-wall aluminium profile anodized, poster insert at short frame side, for posters and inserts with up to max. 4,5 mm thickness.

A4	58000-A4/91
A3	58000-A3/91
A2	58000-A2/91
A1	58000-A1/91
A0	58000-A0/91
50 x 70 cm	58000-B2/91
70 x 100 cm	58000-B1/91



# ALU PROFILE U-FRAME 700 X 120 MM

For category marking onto metal shelves, for stable signs and boards with material up to 4,5 mm thickness. Set incl. 2 strong magnets Ø 50 mm, magnetic force up to 18 kgs, special sizes are available upon request.

58525-0001/91





# **TOPPER**

Anodized alu profile frame landscape with poster insert on long side, rubber sealing for insert, base profile with double-adhesive tape. On request: PVC protective covers and PS inserts.

A4 | 58412-A4/91 A3 | 58412-A3/91



# ALU PROFILE FRAMES - SHOWCARD STAND



SHOWCARD STAND ALU PROFILE FRAME

BD base  $\varnothing$  255 mm silver-grey, adjustable aluminium tube 65-120 cm with locking screw and T-piece 550 black, alu profile frame A3.

33393-91/-1200/33/10





# LIBERTY 25 WITH ALU PROFILE FRAME A2

BD base Ø 255 mm silver-grey, fixed aluminium tube Ø 20 mm, length 160 cm, incl. fastening set with jubilee-clips and alu profile frame A2.

63112-91/1600



# ALU PROFILE FRAMES ACCESSORIES



# PROMOTION CARD CLIP

To attach posters or signs onto frames, in standing or hanging position, for materials with 0,3 - 2,0 mm thickness, clear.

25920-00



# **CEILING FASTENER**

For a direct fixing to ceilings, whole Ø 3,5 mm, clear.

25181-00





# WALL FASTENER

For a direct fixing to walls, whole Ø 3,5 mm, clear.

25180-00

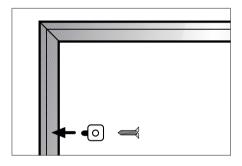


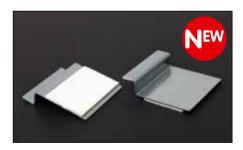


# **FASTENER FOR WALL**

Suits only alu profile frames for an "invisible" fixing to walls, grey. For this application please order alu profile frames "with hole drilling". Depending on size we recommend to use 4 fasteners per frame.

25130-03





# ADHESIVE HOOK

For fixation to wall of alu profile frames. Made of galvanised metal sheet. Size: 30 x 34 mm. With double-sided adhesive tape for drill free fixing, e.g. glas surfaces, mirror surfaces, etc.

25140-00



# SUPPORT SERIES 500

Support made of anodized aluminium, 30 x 100 mm, assembled with series 500 adaptor for profile frames. We recommend to use these supports as pair.

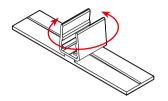
Other sizes are available upon request.

25840-90/0100



# ALU PROFILE FRAMES ACCESSORIES

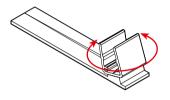




# FRAME SUPPORT UPRIGHT

To support frames series 500 in an upright position, swivel-type, clear. We recommend to use these supports as pair.

25850-00

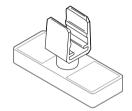


### FRAME SUPPORT INCLINED

To support frames series 500 in an 15° inclined position, swivel-type, clear. We recommend to use 2 supports per frame.

25860-00





# FRAME ADAPTOR

Adaptor made of clear plastics to support frames series 500 in combination with magnet bases MF suitable for taking tubes Ø 12 mm. Adaptor color: clear. Magnet bases to be ordered separately.

25200-00





# UNIVERSAL CLIP

To fix frames series 500 to shelves with front edge, metal bows, cartons or boxes, for materials with up to 4 mm thickness, clear.

25011-00





SUSPENSION RING SERIES 500 To suspend poster rails II, III and frames

series 500, Ø 10 mm, clear.

25300-00



# ALU PROFILE FRAMES ACCESSORIES



# CONNECTING CLIP

To connect frames series 500, clear.

25000-00



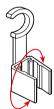


# BROWSER CLIP (PAIR)

Necessary for alu profile frames if used in "Posterline" stands, clips are ready screwed to frames, aluminium.

25890-00



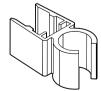


# TUBE CLIP, SWIVEL TYPE (PAIR)

To suspend frames series 500 from round rails Ø 20 mm, clear.

25521-00





# TUBE CLIPS

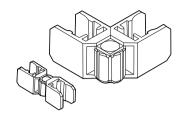
To fix frames series 500 to tubes. Colors: clear, grey (recommended for higher flexibility).

Ø 12 mm	25512-xx
Ø 16 mm	25516-xx
Ø 20 mm	25520-xx
Ø 28 mm	25528-xx



# ALU PROFILE FRAMES ACCESSORIES



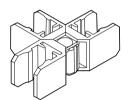


# CONNECTING CLIP 2 X 90°

To connect two frames series 500 in a 90° (standard positioning) or 180° (to be indicated) angle, grey.

Available upon request.

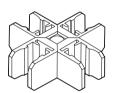




# CONNECTING CLIP 3 X 90°

To connect three frames series 500 in a  $90^{\circ}$  angle each, grey.

25030-03

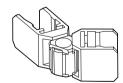


# CONNECTING CLIP 4 X 90°

To connect four frames series 500 in a  $90^{\circ}$  angle each, grey.

25040-03





# CONNECTING CLIP 2 X 105/120/135°

To connect two frames series 500 in angles of 105°, 120° or 135°, grey.

25050-03



# CONNECTING CLIP 3 X 105/120/135° To connect three frames series 500 in

angles of 105°, 120° or 135°, grey.

25060-03



# **PAVEMENT SUPPORTS**

# **PAVEMENT SUPPORT**

On the following pages you will find a selection of products which are particularly suited for outdoor use thanks to the use of special material and enhanced product features.

# ALU PAVEMENT SUPPORT ECO 25

Alu pavement support, with 2 snap-type frames A1 (profile 25 mm), foldable with metal scissors, grey plastic rear, stand profile (30 x 15 mm) blank aluminium. PVC poster protector included. Total height: 100 cm.

A1 (mitred corners) | 71-52006-A1/91 A1 (chromium corners) | 71-52007-A1/91



# ALU PAVEMENT STOPPER ECO 32

Alu pavement support, with 2 snap-type frames A1 (profile 32 mm), foldable with meall scissors, grey plastic rear, stand profile (30  $\times$  15 mm) blank aluminium. PVC poster protector included. Total height: 105 cm.

A1 (mitred corners) | 71-52116-A1/91 A1 (chromium corners) | 71-52117-A1/91



# The state of the s

### ALU PAVEMENT SUPPORT PREMIUM

Aluminium tube stand in A-version foldable, with 2 alu snap-type frames (profile 32 mm), standing profile (25 x 25 mm), aluminium plate finish, grey plastic rear and non-reflective PVC cover.

Total height: 120 cm.

A1 (mitred corners) | 52100-A1/91 A1 (chromium corners) | 52101-A1/91



# **PAVEMENT SUPPORTS**





# ALU PAVEMENT SUPPORT "WEATHER-RESISTANT" A1 PLUS

Aluminium tube stand in A-version foldable with 2 alu snap-type frames A1, profile 32 with mitred corners, zinced metallic rear plate with slightly visible, sealing rubber tape (poster lays inside the rubber tape), with non-reflective PVC cover. Standing profile  $(25 \times 25 \text{ mm})$  aluminium anodized.

52130-A1/91



### **CROWNER HOLDER A1**

Metallic wire frame to insert promotion signs or top panels with up to max. 3 mm thickness. Suitable for alu pavement supports in A-version.

57010-00



# TOP PANEL FOR A1

Promotion sign made of white polystyrene for top panel A1, visible print area approx. 63 x 22 cm.

57015-01

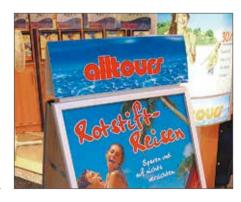


# TOP PANEL FOR PAVEMENT SUPPORT

Roof-shaped top panel made of white, blank (non-printed) polystyrene with 3 mm thickness, to be put onto the alu pavement supports A-version. Visible print area approx. 20 cm height.

We would be glad to supply you with the ready designed and printed panel. We are looking forward to your request.

57016-01



# **PAVEMENT SUPPORTS**

# LEAFLET DISPENSER

Metallic wire holder zinced to carry leaflets A4, an effective accessory suitable to fit alu-pavement supports A-version.

57090-00





### CHALK BOARD HEAT RESISTANT

Chalk board made of heat resistant polycarbonate (PC). Edges: 90°, material thickness: 1,0 mm, surface: black printed, size A1.

Other sizes are available upon request.

30012-A1/10/H

### POSTER-VIP ECO A1

Attractive outdoor stand with 2 alu snaptype frames A1, profile 40 mm (upper profile anodized or black) with mitred corners and plastic corner protection caps, weather resistant with sealing rubber tape, 2 rollers and fillable base (grey or black) with 30 I volume. Empty weight: 5 kgs, total height: 118 cm.

Top panel available upon request.

anodized aluminium | 54641-03/T black | 54641-10/T

Retrofit of top panel possible.





# POSTER-VIP "W" A1

Very stable outdoor stand with spring mechanism, with 2 alu snap-type frames A1, profile 40 mm with mitred corners and plastic corner protection caps, weather-resistant with sealing rubber tape, 2 rollers and fillable base with 42 I volume. Empty weight: 10,5 kgs, total height: 127,5 cm.

54651-00



# **PAVEMENT SUPPORTS**





# ALU PAVEMENT STOPPER "ELEGANCE" A1 PLUS

Elegant A-support foldable made of anodized alu profile 60 mm with mitred corners and zinced metallic rear plate. Optional with magnetic tape foil to be used with posters or with black slatecoated chalk board for inscription.

with magnetic tape foil | 52818-A1/91 with chalk board foil | 52858-A1/91



# PAVEMENT SUPPORT A1

Trendy pavement support made of powder coated 4-edge profile and metal rear plates. Foldable. With removable top panel made of polystrol (branding resp. labeling custom-made possible). Magnet bags on front and backside enable a quick and uncomplicated change of posters in A1. Color: black.

Further colors and sizes are available upon request.

Available upon request.



PAVEMENT STOPPER "INDIVIDUAL" Individually designed and produced corresponding to customer's requirements, plastic A-support (with scissors) made of PS, both-sided 4-color print. External size: 60 x 100 cm. Further product features and prices are available upon request.

This is how your individual stopper could look like. We provide design, print and the display out of one hand. Call us.



# LEAFLET DISPENSER

# LEAFLET DISPENSER

These "silent butlers" and helpful assistants effectively spread and market your advertisement. Don't miss to use them in your showrooms or at fairs and exhibitions.



# LEAFLET DISPENSER QP

Leaflet dispenser made of aluminium system tube quickPrice, massive BD base plate 30 x 30 cm. With 3, 4, 5, or 6 inclined A4 acrylic dispensers. Arrangement in zig-zag possible. Size (W / H / D): 30 x 30 x 140 cm

qP 3	610	15-00/1400/3
qP 4	610	15-00/1400/4
qP 5	610	15-00/1400/5
aP 6	610	15-00/1400/6





REPLACEMENT TRAY FOR LEAFLET DISPENSER QP

90-422206





LEAFLET DISPENSER PS 1

BD base Ø 255 mm black with fixed aluminium tube 800 mm, acrylic box A4, fixed with black hinge on box's rear to adjust inclined positions.

61504-10/800





NOTES		

# **OUR STRONG PARTNER**

TOGETHER WE FORM AN UNBEATABLE TEAM!



Foundation of the company – screen printery

1985 Further development of acrylics and plastics processing

Successful corporate alliance with Oechsle Display Systems GmbH, Leipheim

2006 Move into a newly built company building

weroa

2013 Expansion of the production and storing areas
Extension of plastics processing

2015 (a) 40th anniversary

2016 Extension of the sample workshop for the metal area

# CREATIVE PRODUCTS AND NEW DEVELOPMENTS

IN THE FIELD OF DISPLAY SOLUTIONS.

Since 1975 we develop, design, sample and produce printed goods and plastic products for sales promotion. We are an expanding medium-sized business with currently over 6.400 square meters of operating area. Our key areas are POS and displays. Our creative team offers you individual end-to-end solutions.

Werba provides a structured, modern working environment for over 80 full-time and over 130 part-time employees. We make sure to produce your product budget-conscious while always bearing in mind issues of sustainability.

Through close cooperation with our partner Oechsle Display Systems GmbH and other national and international companies we have established a well functioning business network.

This is the optimal condition to completely manufacture your product from one single source, accompanied by a competent contact person.

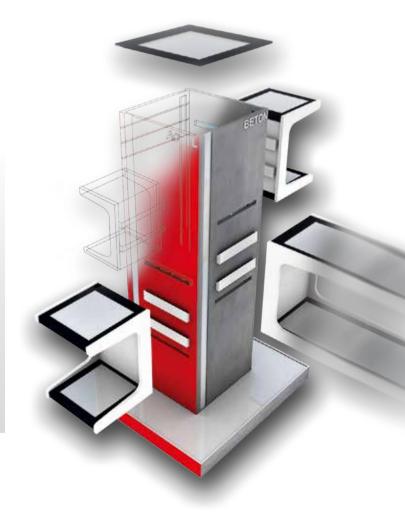
Our clients directly or indirectly include all major national branch businesses as well as renowned department store chains, business groups, building supplies stores, beverage producers, shop fitters and advertising agencies.

Please don't hesitate to contact us, let us give you non-binding advice and show you our possibilities. We would also be glad to visit you on site. Our team – consisting of print technologists, engineers, plastics technologists, carpenters and other specialists – gladly is at your service.



werba print und display GmbH & Co. KG Am Froschbächle 23 77815 Bühl (Baden) Telephone: +49 (0) 72 23 / 98 64 - 0 Fax: +49 (0) 72 23 / 98 64 - 30 www.werba-print.de





# **FROM ONE SOURCE**

# YOUR INDIVIDUALITY IS OUR SPECIALTY!

The use of different materials such as acrylics, plastics, wood, steel and aluminium offers the possibility to design customized displays according to your individual wishes. From simple bent components up to complex displays – you have the choice

and we have the solution. The products leaving our premise all differ from each other in shape, design and colour. This is quite understandable, as the customer wants to stand out from the crowd with his werba product.







PYTHA 3D



PROTOTYPE CONSTRUCTION



MILLING



BENDING



GLUING



**ASSEMBLY** 



FITTING



DISPATCH

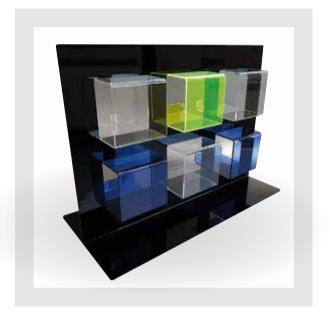
# **IDEAS AND CONCEPTS**

# PRECONDITIONS FOR THE SUCCESSFUL DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF A PRODUCT.



It all starts with the idea or wish of our customer. Together we define the individual requirements concerning material selection, functionality and design. In joint analysis and research we determine, amongst other things, how and where the product shall be placed.

Taking these results as a basis, our team of experts – which consists of technicians, print engineers and product managers – discusses the technical possibilities for realization. The remaining essence are innovative solution proposals that take into account cost efficiency and series maturity.





# DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION



# STRONG STATEMENTS AND CONSTRUCTIVE DETAIL SOLUTIONS.

**BESIDES** unconditional functionality and polished ergonomics your product's design plays a decisive role. Its appearance and haptics strongly influence the human decision making process. Both factors decide whether the product appeals or not.

A CLEAR distinct design makes your product stand out from the crowd. From simple technical drawings up to detailed 3D computer animations – our graphic artists and designers support the realization of your plans with their know-how and long term experience. **PROFESSIONAL** visualization forms the basis for our well structured process of construction. The latest drawing programs, 3D software such as Pytha and other CAD programs directly linked to the machinery offer our process technicians the complete range of possibilities for technical implementation. Sustainability and cost-efficiency are considered in every step.



# PROTOTYPES AND WHITE SAMPLES

WE SAMPLE

THE OBJECTIVE IS TO IMPLEMENT
THE CUSTOMER'S IDEAS FAST AND SIMPLE.



**PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE HAS SHOWN:** The better the design and functionality of your display, the better your product sells. Our creative team supports you with word and deed on your way to perfection. If desired, we will produce prototypes and white samples for you.

Our in-house prototype workshop is fully equipped with machinery and tools. Depending on the task our technicians work with different materials such as plastics, acrylics, wood and metal. In close coordination with you our experts work out the technical details until the specimen meets your requirements. Our guiding principle is to realize our customer's ideas and wishes quickly and straightforward, in view of an ensuing cost- and quality-optimized production.





# **ARRAY OF SERVICES**

# **EVERYTHING FROM ONE SOURCE**

# SCREEN / DIGITAL / PAD / UV-OFFSET PRINTING

According to requirement, we print in highest colour fidelity and resolution on various materials for both indoor and outdoor appliance.

# MILLING / LASER TREATMENT / PUNCHING

Depending on the material, the product is specially tailored to its area of application.

# **BENDING / TRIMMING / GLUING:**

Under the influence of temperature the product is brought in shape or joined together through crystal-clear adhesive.

# **WELDING**

Thermoplastics from the same basis material can be welded together.

### **WOOD - AND METAL PROCESSING**

with our design- and prototype factory we can offer many more options to finalize your product.



4

WF **PRODUCE** 

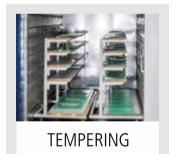




LASER TREATMENT



MILLING







**CUTTING** 



**BENDING** 



**PUNCHING** 

# A - F

A		Challe has and has at resistant	10.4
Accessories for display hooks	85 114 126	Chalk board heat resistant Chalk board marker	
Accessories for freezers		Checkout and Sales marking	131-142
Accessories for refrigerated shelves		Checkout divider	
Accessories for shopper stoppers		Chip holder for trolleys	
Accessories for showcard frames	31-47	Chromium tubes	53-5
Acrylic boxes		Clamp allrounder	
Acrylic covers		Clamp for oval tube	
Acrylic displays	163 - 169	Clamp for rund tube	4
Acrylic frames		Clamp hook	161, 170
Acrylic showcard stands	66, 67, 70, 165	Clamp rail	154, 15
Acrylic supports	122, 166 - 168	Clampholder	58, 75, 81, 103, 105, 106
Adaptors 37, 45, 8		Clampholder for signs	
Adhesive hook	188	Claw fastener	84
Adhesive plate		Clip fastener for TEGO shelves	
Advertising		Clip fastener for ticket rail	
Alu clamp rails		Clip for scanner rail	113
Alu infostands		Clip for wire baskets	
Alu LEDline		Clipboard	
Alu pavement supports		Coil-spring fastener	81, 12
Alu profile frames		Colour chart Connecting clip	21/
Alu snap rails		Connecting clip	34, 35, 190, 19
Alu snap-type frames		Connector 43, 51, 60, 101, 145	
Alu snap-type frames for windows		Connector for poster rails	
Alutubes		Contact form	
Aluminium displays		Container	142
Aluminium processing	0	Corner connector	00, 140, 147, 15.
		Counter frame	
В		Counter frame Customised solutions	
Banner hangers Base K Bases	48	D	
Basic show card frames	23	DBH 39	11:
Basket display		DBR scanner rails	
Basket display for shopping trolleys		Dekoline showcard frames	
Bicycle swivel frame	28	Dekoline T-piece	57
Book-rest	166	Dekoline tube	54
Bottle holder		Delicatessen & counter marking	98-112
Box for business cards	169	Digits for fruits and vegetables price ca	
Browser clips	39, 138, 139, 190	Display clamp	
		Display holder	
С		Double connector	
		Double holder	[];
C haralia	1.57	DRA scanner rail	4
C-hooks	15/		
C-rail Cable suspension	144 140 150 100	E	
Caddy-clip43, 58, 76, 8		Electronic shelf marking (ESL)	110 100
Cardboldor 43, 36, 76, 6	10, 01, 111, 127, 129, 101	End can	
Cardholder61, 88, 95, Cardholder61, 95, 102,	104, 103, 103-107, 109	End cap	
Cash tray81, 93, 102,		End pieceEXTRA with KL base	۱ <del>۶۱</del> , ۱۶۱, ۱۹۱, ۱۹۱ ک
Casil itayCeiling clamp		LATINA WIIIT INL DUSE	0
Ceiling clamp			
Ceiling fastener		F	
Ceiling magnet			
Ceiling ring		Fashion marking	47 6
Chalk board	59 79 103 174 194	Fastener for glass boards (ESL)	
Chair Dould	_ 57, 77, 100, 174, 174	Tasicilor for glass boulds (LSL)	12.

# G - M



Fastener for peg board hooks (ESL)	104	Infoline stands	125 129
Fastener for plant container		Inlay strips	
Fastener for price tag pockets			113
Fastener for scanner rails	121 123 124	J	
Fastener for wire shelves (ESL)	125, 120, 124		
Fasteners 40, 42, 53, 58, 74, 80, 81, 83, 8		Jubilee clip	46
Fasteners for ESL			
Fastening clips for wires		IZ	
Fixing clips		K	
Fixing set		KE 39 scanner rail	117
FK base, FK rod		Key for disassembling (ESL)	
FK connector		Keyhole fastener	
FK tray clip		Klick accessories (series 300)	
FK universal clip		Klick accessories for ESL	
FK-Fix base, FK-Fix rod		Klick adaptor	82, 87, 99, 127
Flagpole		Klick bottle holder	87, 161
Flexible clip		Klick cardboard clamp	80, 81, 111, 127, 129
Floor standing stands	68-71, 175	Klick connector	
Foil grip	144	Klick grip	
Folded number strips		Klick label holder	
Frame adaptor	36, 189,	Klick rail adaptor	
Frame holder	45	Klick shelf barkers	78
Frame support	29, 40, 79, 174, 189	Klick tube adaptor	
Frames _ 7, 8, 9, 15, 17-30, 40, 78, 88, 89, 138, 140,	161, 164, 165, 171, 173, 180-187, 189	Klick wire hooks	
		Knot chain	157
G G-clamp	41	L	
Gallow corner connector		L-display	76
Gallow showcard stands		L-rail	82
Gallow T-connector		L-support	104, 122, 128, 166, 167
General Terms and Conditions		Label holder	
GLS 39 scanner rail		Laminate frame	19
Greenline		Leaflet box	70, 168, 169
Grip display		Leaflet dispenser	
Grip strip	146, 151	LED snap-type frame	180
Guntia®	Special brochure	LED-display	180
		LED-rail	
ш		LEDline	9, 14, 15
		LS scanner rails	
		Lying cardholder	104, 108
Hangers	146, 158, 159		
Hanging hooks		M	
Hanging ring	148		
HE 39 scanner rail			00 51 50 00 00 107 100
Hexagonal key		Magnetic base	
Hinge		Magnetic fasteners	52
Hinged adaptor		Magnetic foil	
Hinged hanger	44	Magnetic holder	
Holder for acrylic cover		Magnetic ring	35
Holder for laminated signs	104	Menu holder base	
		Metal hook	
T.		Metal tube connector	
		Metal tube connector	
Ico ctick	100 107	MF-connector	
Ice-stick		Mini-cardholder	102
Individual displays			
Infoline			
	133-130		

# M - V

0	S
Outdoor advantains 10.44 42 45 74 100 100 177 100 100 105	S hook
Outdoor advertising19, 46, 63, 65, 76, 108, 109, 177, 182, 192-195 Oval tube clip47, 85, 127	S-hook
47, 03, 127	Security profile181, 183
	Shelf divider and pusher system 12, 13, Special brochure
P	Shelf equipment77-117
	Shelf holder4
Pad printing10, 205	Shelf management systems 12, 13, Special brochure
Palett claws 53	Shopper stoppers88-91, 94-97, 115
Panel hanger40	Shopper stoppers for scanner rails94-97
Pavement supports177, 192-195	Shopping baskets14
Peg-board connector 43	Showcard frames7, 17-30, 57, 59, 78, 79, 88, 98, 138, 140, 161, 171, 174, 180-186
Pendulum clip fastener83	Showcard frames - special sizes25-28
Pin holder85	Showcard holder DK53
Plant stick108	Showcard holders47, 53, 73, 74-76
Plastic cassette for spiral bound numbers 112, 159	Showcard holders for wire baskets53, 74
Plastic stake108	Showcard stand FL58
Plastic tube54	Showcard stand for Euro paletts76
Plastics injection moulding6, 7	Showcard stand K122
Pocket swing tag 114	Showcard stand KL 61, 122
Poster board160	Showcard stands 7, 18, 19, 21, 30, 61-72, 165, 176, 185, 187
Poster clamp rail 148, 154, 155	Signholder 91, 112, 113
Poster pocket91, 160, 170, 171	Slatwall-clip85, 127
Poster protector 24, 59, 140, 171	Sloping fastener84
Poster rail 144-146, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155	Snap-type frames 180-184
Poster rail Ambiente144	Snap-type frames for windows184
Poster rails 144-146, 151, 154, 155	Special sizes - showcard frames25-28
Poster-Snap154	Spring clip94
Poster-VIP194	Square hanger44
Posterline139	Stepped base49, 68, 175
Posterman 175	Stick 85, 86, 103, 107, 108, 109, 127
Price cassette for beverages158	Stock inventory clip 114
Price cassettes98-100, 110, 111, 158, 159	Storage container142
Price cassettes for fruits and vegetables98, 110, 111	Suction pad39, 85
Price display	Supergrip 91, 95, 113
Price displays for beverages160	Suspension
Price tag pocket170, 171	Suspension cover160, 1/0
Priceboard153	Suspension hook32, 80, 93, 149, 152, 157, 158
PRIMA shelf management systems 12, 13, Special brochure	Suspension ring31, 148, 150, 152, 153, 183, 189
Product development5	Swing fastener84, 127
Promotion card clip 35, 150, 188	Swivel frames88, 89
PVC counter support104	Swivel hinge 87
PVC covers91, 160, 170	Swivel-cardholder
PVC foils 59, 79, 140, 171, 183	System tube 151, 196
PVC parts	
PVC poster protectors 24, 59, 140, 171	T
PVC support104	
Pyramid base49	T-connector60, 147
	T-connector
R	TE scanner rails 117
	Tensile frame85
Rail ring148, 153	Top panel, Top panel holder 193, 195
Replacement tray for leaflet dispenser196	Topper
Retaining clip38	Tray clip100
g ciip00	102

# V - Z

W



Triangular hanger	44
Tube adaptor	86
Tube clips	34, 40, 41, 84, 127, 150, 190
Tube connector	150-152
Tube hooks	93, 157
Tubes	53-55
Twin-set frames	20, 67
Twin-set tube	55

# 

Visionline ______ 75, 87, 105-107, 127

### Wall fastener _____42, 85, 86, 127, 188 Weather resistant alu snap-type frames ______182 Werba print and display ______198 - 205 Window showcard frame ______171, 184 Wire hooks ______33 Wobbler ______ 96, 9/ Wooden base ______ 174, 175 ____ 177 Wooden pavement support Wooden shelves _____ 178 Wooden showcard frames _______ 173 Wooden showcard stands ______ 175 Wooden table stands ______176 Woodline frames _____ 173 Woodline showcard stands _______175 Woodline table stands ______176

# GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following terms and conditions apply to all contracts concluded by us, provided that our contractor is an entrepreneur. Arrangements derogating from these Terms and Conditions, in particular regulations to the contrary in other Terms and Conditions shall not become part of the contract. These Terms and Conditions also apply to all further transactions with the contractor.

# 1. QUOTATION AND CONTRACT CONCLUSION

Our quotations are non-binding. The contract does not come into effect until the order is delivered or confirmed in writing through us. The conclusion of the contract shall be subject to the reservation of complete and correct self-supply, insofar as sufficient hedging transactions have been settled and are necessary for contract conclusion. Price lists, catalogue and brochure images as well as technical drawings and indications concerning price, measurement and weight included therein are non-binding. We reserve the right to make changes in the technical realization of our products, if this does not considerably affect usage and appearance of the product. Color samples and specifications do in any case represent approximate values only. Also for partial deliveries we explicitly reserve the right of marginal color deviations.

### 2. PRICES

Unless anything else has been agreed on in writing, all prices are quoted ex works excluding packaging and VAT. A minimum order surcharge of 5,- Euro is invoiced for order values that amount to less than 50,- Euro.

### 3. DELIVERY

We are entitled to execute deliveries by instalments according to the production progress as far as this is reasonable for the customer. The customer is entitled to withdraw from the contract on account of a delay in delivery only after he has threatened to do so granting us adequate additional time. A delay of delivery on our part is not given if the customer is in arrears with a payment towards us which arises out of the same or another contract. For special models we are entitled to carry out deliveries that deviate in quantity up to  $\pm$  10% of the quantity ordered, these deviations are due to production.

### 4. DISPATCH

Dispatch shall always be at the risk of the customer, even if postage paid delivery is agreed upon. Packing will be charged at cost price and will not be taken back.

### 5. TERMS OF PAYMENT

All accounts shall be paid within 30 days after the invoice date. The goods may be dispatched - at our option - cash on delivery or cash before delivery. A customer is entitled to offset against our claims only if the counterclaim is undisputed or a legally enforceable title is existent. The customer can only claim a right of retention provided that his claims arise from the same contractual relationship.

### 6. RESERVATION OF TITLE

Goods delivered shall remain our property until all claims arising from the business relationship with the customer are paid in full. In the case of a current account, the property subject to reservation of title shall serve as security for our every payment balance claim.

The purchaser is only entitled to sell the products subject to reservation of title as part of proper business activities and as long as he is not in default of payment. Other actions which endanger our property are excluded. The customer assigns any receivables arising from the resale of the goods to us with immediate effect.

The customer is granted the authorization to collect the claims ceded to us; we are entitled to withdraw this authorization as well as the authorization to resell the goods subject to reservation of title if the customer does not fulfil his obligations towards us.

The customer will at any time provide us with all requested information regarding the goods subject to reservation of title or regarding the claims that hereafter have been ceded to us.

The customer shall immediately notify us of any access or claims by third parties regarding the goods subject to reservation of title and provide us with the necessary documents. The customer will also immediately notify the third party of our reservation of title. The customer shall bear the costs of a defence against such accesses and claims.

# 7. NOTIFICATION OF DEFECTS, WARRANTEE, LIABILITY

The customer shall examine the goods for damages or material defects immediately after receiving, latest within one week after delivery. Notification of defects must be made immediately, latest within one week after discovery. If the goods are deficient or lack warranted qualities our warranty is restricted to repair or replacement at our option for the time being. Hereto the customer must grant us a reasonable period of time and opportunity. We bear the expenses necessary for the purpose of repair, provided that these are not disproportionate. Expenses that exceed the sales price are to be regarded disproportionate.

If repair or replacement is not reasonable for the customer or if the repair fails at least twice, the customer is entitled to lower the purchase price or withdraw from the contract.

Compensation claims obtain only according to the following regulations:

We do only bear liability in the case of intent or gross negligence of the company or our assistants and vicarious agents. This does not apply for the breach of fundamental contractual obligations, in particular compensation claims due to non-performance, on account of delay or in case the contract cannot be fulfilled on our part, for claims resulting from injury to life, body or health and in the case of a liability under the product liability legislation. In the event of a breach of essential contractual duties which is based on other circumstances than intent or gross negligence, liability is limited to foreseeable and typical damage.

Claims arising from material defects lapse one year after delivery of the goods.

# 8. DRAFTS AND SAMPLES

Our drafts and samples of all kind may neither be imitated or copied, nor made available to third parties without our prior permission in writing. In each case of culpable violation the customer is obliged to pay us a contractual penalty of 5.000 Euro which is taken into account to further compensation claims.

# 9. PLACE OF JURISDICTION AND PERFORMANCE

Place of performance for the consignment or service to be provided by us is Leipheim/Donau.

Place of jurisdiction is 89312 Günzburg. German law shall apply exclusively.

As of 02/2011



FAX +49 (0) 8221/27 98-27 MAIL info@oechsle.de

Oechsle Display Systeme GmbH Rudolf-Wanzl-Straße 13-15 D-89340 Leipheim Phone +49 (0) 82 21/27 98-0 Fax +49 (0) 82 21/27 98-27 www.oechsle.de

BILLING	G/QUOTATION ADDRES	S:					
Company: Customer - ID No.: Industry: Contact:			Street:				
			Zip Code/City: Phone: Fax:				
							E-Mail:
				DIFFER	ENT DELIVERY ADDRES	S:	
	ARE INTERESTED		OWE WANT TO ORDER FOLLOWING PRODUCTS:				
Amount::	ArtNo.:	Description:					
	_     -						
	_     .						
	_     -						
	_     .						
	_     -						
	_						
Remarks:							
PLEASE	E SEND US:		WE ASK FOR:				
Complete catalogue "Display Collection"			A sales representative's visit				
Catalogue shelf management "PRIMA"			O Your phone call				
O Brochure "LEDline"			O Your regular email newsletter				
Information about werba print & display			Date, Signature				

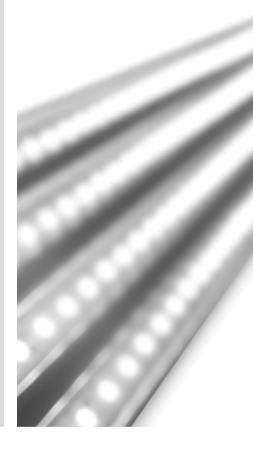
# DISPLAY COLLECTION

# **COLOR CHART**

In our extensive OEK color range you will certainly find the "right match". Select your desired color and replace the suffix "xx" of the article number by the corresponding color code ().

The following shown colors can only reflect approximately the actual color shade of the final product due to printing techniques.

	STANDARD Colors
	White (01) similar to RAL 9010, pure white
	Grey (03) similar to RAL 7035, light grey
	Yellow (04)
	similar to RAL 1018, zinc yellow
	Red (06) similar to RAL 3000, flame red
	Green (07) similar to RAL 6032, signal green
	Blue (08) similar to RAL 5015, sky blue
	Black (10) similar to RAL 9005, jet black
	Similar to KAL 7003, Jet black
	ADDITIONAL COLORS
	Orange (05) similar to RAL 2008, bright red orange
	Traffic red (3020) similar to RAL 3020, traffic red
	Ultramarine blue (28) similar to RAL 5002, ultramarine blue
	Emerald green (6001) similar to RAL 6001, emerald green
	Traffic green (6024) similar to RAL 6024, traffic green
	Anthracite gray (7016) similar to RAL 7016, anthracite gray
	SPECIAL COLORS
	Transparent (55)
	Silver (30) matt
	Metallic silber (34) similar to RAL 9006, white aluminium
400	Polished chromium (35)





YOUR COMPETENT DUO FOR CREATIVE SOLUTIONS

# werba print und display gmbh & co.kg

Am Froschbächle 23 D-77815 Bühl (Baden) Phone +49 (0) 72 23 / 98 64-0 Fax +49 (0) 72 23 / 98 64-30 www.werba-print.de

# **Oechsle Display Systeme GmbH**

Rudolf-Wanzl-Straße 13-15 D-89340 Leipheim Phone +49 (0) 82 21 / 27 98-0 Fax +49 (0) 82 21 / 27 98-27 www.oechsle.de